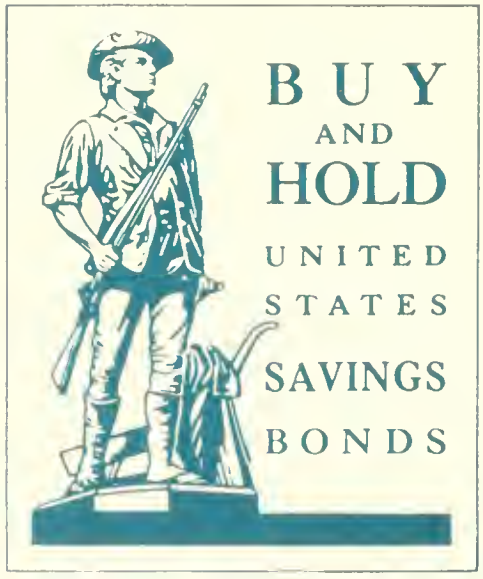
LIBRARY
ROOM 5030
JUN 26 1972
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY
Room 5326
AUG 8 1968
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT



Treasury Bulletin

FEBRUARY 1968

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CONTENTS

Treasury financing operations. II

Federal fiscal operations. 1

Obligations. 12

Account of the Treasurer of the United States. 18

Monetary statistics. 21

Debt outstanding. 22

Statutory debt limitation. 27

Public debt operations. 28

United States savings bonds. 59

United States savings notes. 65

Ownership of Federal securities. 66

Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities. 68

Market quotations on Treasury securities. 78

Average yields of long-term bonds. 81

International financial statistics. 83

Capital movements. 88

Corporations and certain other business-type activities 113

Cumulative table of contents. 148

Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

Treasury Financing Operations

Refunding Eligible

On January 31 the Treasury announced an exchange offering of 1-1/4% notes dated February 15, 1963, due February 15, 1968, in exchange for notes maturing February 15, 1963. Holders of notes and bonds due August 15 and November 15, 1968, were also offered the opportunity to exchange their holdings for the new notes. Details relating to the securities and amounts exchanged are shown in the accompanying table.

(In millions of dollars)

Securities eligible for exchange	Amount of eligible securities outstanding	Total exchanged	Not exchanged	Securities eligible for exchange held by-	
				Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts	Commercial banks
4-5/8% notes, A-1968 maturing Feb. 15, 1968	2,635	2,170	465	922	916
Prerefunding					
4-1/4% notes, C-1969 maturing Aug. 15, 1968	6,444	507	5,936	4,438	1,478
3-3/4% bonds, 1968 maturing Aug. 15, 1968	3,747	1,106	2,641	637	1,582
5-1/4% notes, D-1968 maturing Nov. 15, 1968	9,913	931	8,982	6,119	2,169
3-7/8% bonds, 1968 maturing Nov. 15, 1968	1,691	431	1,101	154	674
Total prerefunding	21,695	2,975	18,721	11,348	5,903
Grand total	24,331	5,145	19,186	12,270	6,819

Subscriptions received from the public totaled [illegible] million, divided among investor groups as follows: individuals, including partnerships and personal trust accounts, [illegible] totaling $[illegible] million; commercial banks for their own account, [illegible] totaling $[illegible] million; and others, [illegible] totaling $[illegible] million. Subscriptions for Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks totaled $[illegible] million.

Subscriptions were accepted from February [illegible] through February [illegible]. Subscriptions were not accepted. Coupons dated February 15, 1963, were detached from securities [illegible] which exchanges were made were due. Coupons dated May 15, August 15, and November 15, 1963, had been detached from securities [illegible] February 15, 1963, and interest on such securities was adjusted as of February 15, 1963. February 15, 1963, interest due on registered securities was paid by issue of interest checks in regular course to holders of record on January 15, 1963, the date the transfer books closed.

Interest on the new notes will be payable on August 15, 1963, and thereafter on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. The notes were issued in bearer and registered form in denominations of $1,000, $5,000, $10,000, $100,000, $1,000,000, $[illegible], and $500,000,000. It was a taxable exchange.

The notes were offered at par. Details showing cash and interest adjustments for subscribers who exchanged securities due August 15 and November 15 and the approximate investment yields for examples of such securities appear in the following table.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

(Dollar Amounts Per $100 Face Value)

Securities eligible for exchange	Payment by subscriber on account of issue price of offered notes	Payment to subscriber for accrued interest to Feb. 15, 1968, on securities exchanged	Net amount paid to (+) or by (-) subscriber	Approximate investment yield from 2/15/68 to maturity 1/	Approximate reinvestment rate for the extension period 2/
4-1/4% Note 8/15/68..	$.600000	3/	$-.600000	5.73%	5.77%
3-3/4% Bond 8/15/68..	.850000	3/	-.850000	5.73	5.77
5-1/4% Note 11/15/68.	.150000	$1.326923	+1.176923	5.73	5.79
3-7/8% Bond 11/15/68.	1.150000	.979396	-.170604	5.72	5.79

1/ Yields to nontaxable holders (or before tax) on issue offered in exchange based on prices of eligible issues (adjusted for payments on account of issue price). Prices are the mean of bid and ask quotations at noon on January 30, 1968.
2/ Rate for nontaxable holder (or before tax).
3/ Interest was paid in regular course.

February Cash Offering

The Treasury announced on February 8 a cash offering of $4 billion, or thereabouts, of 15-month 5-5/8% Treasury Notes of Series B-1969 at par.

Subscriptions were received on Tuesday, February 13 and totaled $9,874 million, of which $4,278 million was accepted. As provided in the offering circular, subscriptions for $200,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $200,000 were allotted 39 percent with a minimum allotment of $200,000 per subscription.

The payment date for the notes was February 21. Payment by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts was permitted. The notes are dated February 21, 1968, and will mature May 15, 1969. They were issued in bearer and registered form. Interest is payable on May 15 and November 15, 1968, and May 15, 1969.

Subscriptions from banking institutions for their own account, Federally-insured savings and loan associations, States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, dealers who make primary markets in Government securities and report daily to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York their positions with respect to Government securities and borrowings thereon, and Government investment accounts were received without deposit. Subscriptions from all others had to be accompanied by payment of 5 percent of the amount of notes applied for, not subject to withdrawal until after allotment. Commercial banks' subscriptions for their own account were restricted in each case to an amount not exceeding 50 percent of the combined capital (not including capital notes or debentures), surplus and undivided profits of the subscribing bank.

Commercial banks and other lenders were requested to refrain from making unsecured loans, or loans collateralized in whole or in part by the notes subscribed for, to cover the deposits required to be paid when subscriptions were entered, and banks were required to make the usual certification to that effect. All subscribers were required to agree not to purchase or to sell, or to make any agreements with respect to the purchase or sale or other disposition of the notes subscribed for at a specific rate or price, until after midnight February 13, 1968.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

9-Month and 1-Year Bills

On January 18 tenders were invited for $[illegible] million, or thereabouts, of 274-day Treasury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated [illegible] 24, 1967, maturing October 25, 1968, and for $1 billion, or thereabouts, of 364-day Treasury bills to mature January 31, 1969, both series to be issued January 25, 1968. These issues were to refund $1.4 billion of bills maturing January 31 and to raise $100 million cash. Tenders were opened on January 25.

Tenders received for the 274-day bills totaled $1,209 million, of which $500 million was accepted, including $15 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was [illegible] percent.

Tenders received for the 364-day bills totaled $1,[illegible] million, of which $1,[illegible] million was accepted, including $44 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 5.[illegible] percent.

13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in January totaled $10.[illegible] billion, replacing $[illegible] billion of maturing bills. There were four 13-day issues of $1.5 billion each and one 183-day and three 182-day issues of $1.0 billion each. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

13-week (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks)			26-week	
Date --		Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/	Date of issue	Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/
Additional issue	Original issue			
1968	1967		1968	
Jan. 4	Oct. 5	5.104	Jan. 4	5.593
11	13	5.081	11	5.376
18	19	5.070	18	5.239
25	26	5.067	25	5.334

1/ Bank discount basis.

Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $1,[illegible], $5,000, $10,000, $50,000, $100,000, $500,000, and $1,000,000 (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for $200,000 or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in January totaled $421 million, consisting of twenty-three certificates of indebtedness and one note. Redemptions for the month totaled $1,013 million. At the end of January, foreign series securities outstanding totaled $1,[illegible] million. (Details are shown on page 54.)

Foreign currency series securities issued in January consisted of three certificates and two notes. Two of the certificates are denominated in Swiss francs equivalent to $15. million, and the other is denominated in Netherland guilders equivalent to $[illegible] million. One of the notes is denominated in German marks equivalent to $125 million, and the other is denominated in Swiss francs equivalent to $30 million. Redemptions for the month totaled an equivalent of $182 million. At the end of January foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of $1,390 million, and were denominated in Austrian schillings, Belgian francs, German marks, Italian lire, Netherland guilders, and Swiss francs. Details are shown [illegible] page [illegible].)

ANNOUNCEMENT

As announced in the January Treasury Bulletin, the tables showing administrative budget and trust fund receipts and expenditures have been discontinued. Certain historical tables, based on the 1969 Budget of the U. S. Government, which show data on the basis of budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts, will be shown until a new series of tables designed especially for the Bulletin can be fully developed on the new basis.

Table 1. - Budget Receipts, Outlays, Financing, and Debt

(In millions of dollars)

Description	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Receipts, expenditures, and net lending:												
Expenditure account:												
Receipts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expenditures (-) (excluding net lending)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expenditure surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-1,601	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-3,647	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loan account:												
Loan disbursements	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loan repayments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net lending	1,644	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-146	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total budget:												
Receipts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expenditures and net lending	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Budget deficit (-)	-3,113	-13,304	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Budget financing: 1/												
Borrowing from the public	[illegible]	3,331	[illegible]	1,143	4,453	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reduction in cash balances, etc.	-3,[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,490	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, budget financing	3,113	13,304	[illegible]	3,[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Outstanding debt, end of year: 1/												
Gross amount outstanding	279,147	280,666	289,243	[illegible]	[illegible]	308,488	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	341,243	[illegible]	[illegible]
Held by the public	[illegible]	234,303	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: The Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1969.

1/ Data represent results of preliminary adjustment to new budget concepts and may be revised later.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table 2. - Budget Receipts by Source

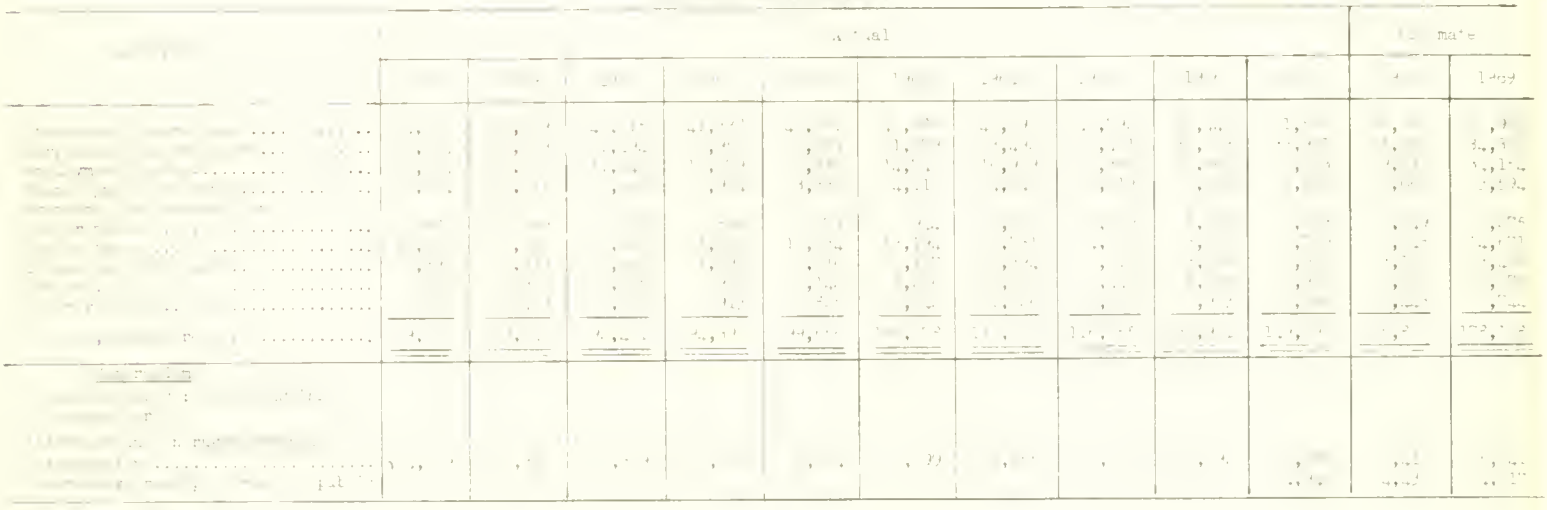


Table 3. - Budget Outlays by Function

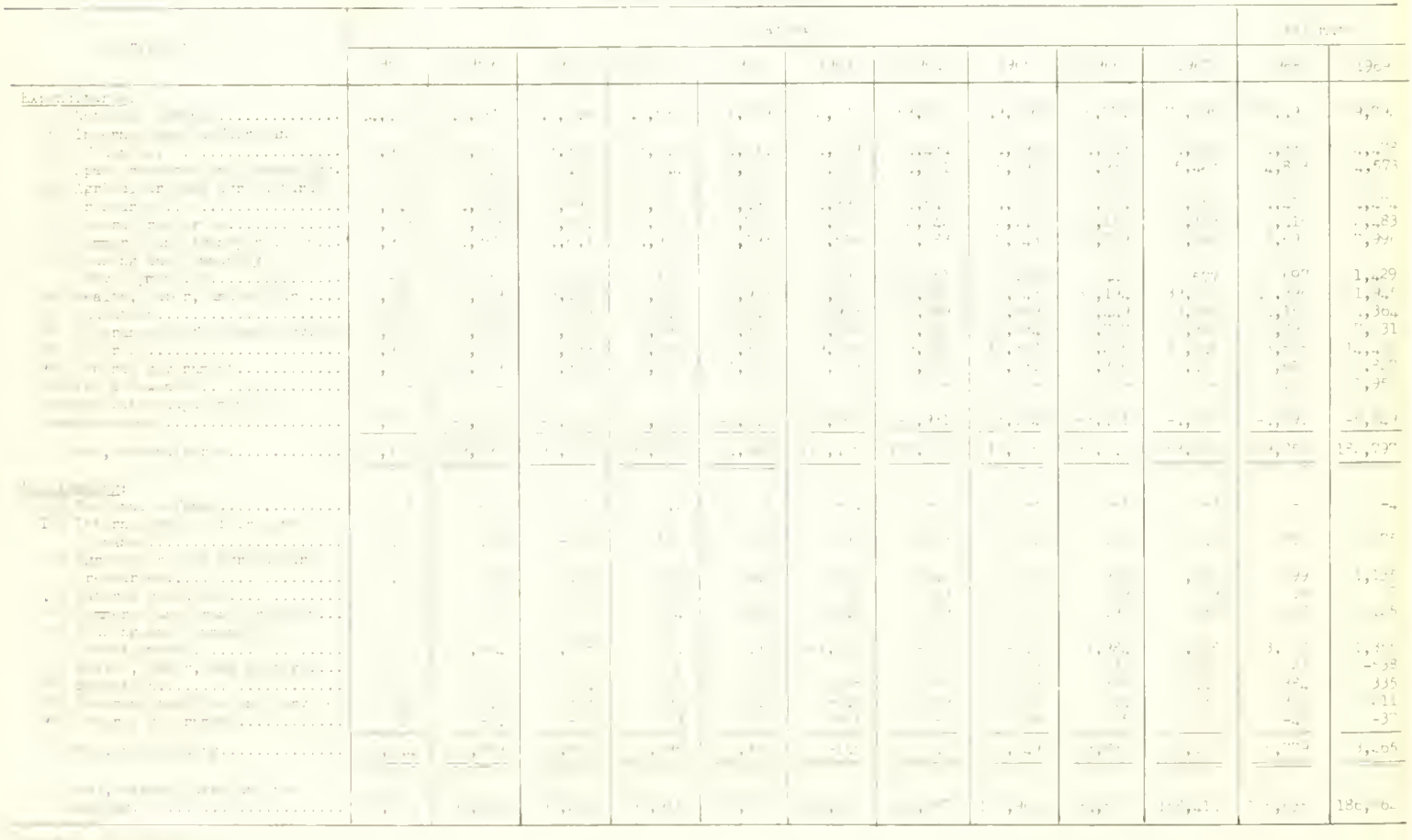


Table 4. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Income taxes: Individual: Withheld	Income taxes: Individual: Not withheld	Income taxes: Corporation	Total income taxes	Employment taxes: For old-age, disability, and hospital insurance 1	Employment taxes: For railroad retirement	Employment taxes: For unemployment insurance	Total employment taxes	Excise taxes: Highway trust fund	Excise taxes: Other	Estate and gift taxes	[illegible]	[illegible]
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968 (Est.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969 (Est.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,477	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	4,477	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fiscal 1968 to date	[illegible]	7,687	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,301	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	[illegible]

Fiscal year or month	Customs duties	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	Deposits by States: Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance	Deposits by States: Unemployment insurance	Insurance premiums: Medical insurance for the aged	Federal employees retirement contributions	Miscellaneous receipts	[illegible]	Net budget receipts
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1960	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1961	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1968 (Est.)	[illegible]	144	[illegible]	[illegible]	714	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
1969 (Est.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-Jan.	160		[illegible]	[illegible]	54	117	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Feb.	134	[illegible]	450	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mar.	170	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Apr.	[illegible]	1	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
May	166	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	104	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
June	176	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	116	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sept.	163	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Oct.	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Nov.	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	401	47	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1968-Jan.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fiscal 1968 to date	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

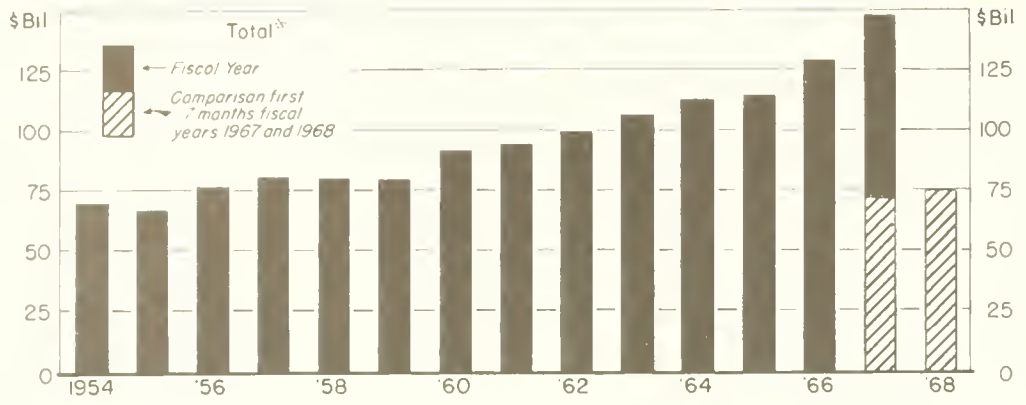
Note: Data shown on this table are on the basis of budget concepts adopted pursuant to recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts, as used in the 1969 Budget document. Estimates are from the 1969 Budget document released January [illegible], 1968.

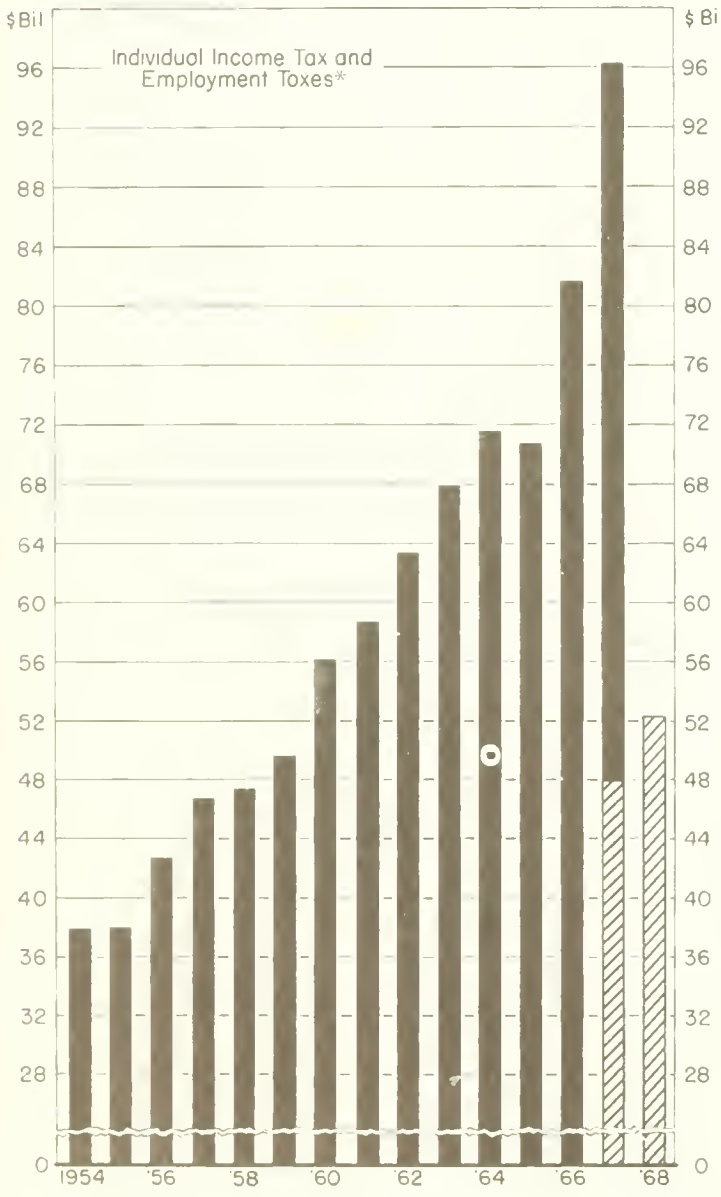
1 Beginning February 1966 includes hospital insurance.

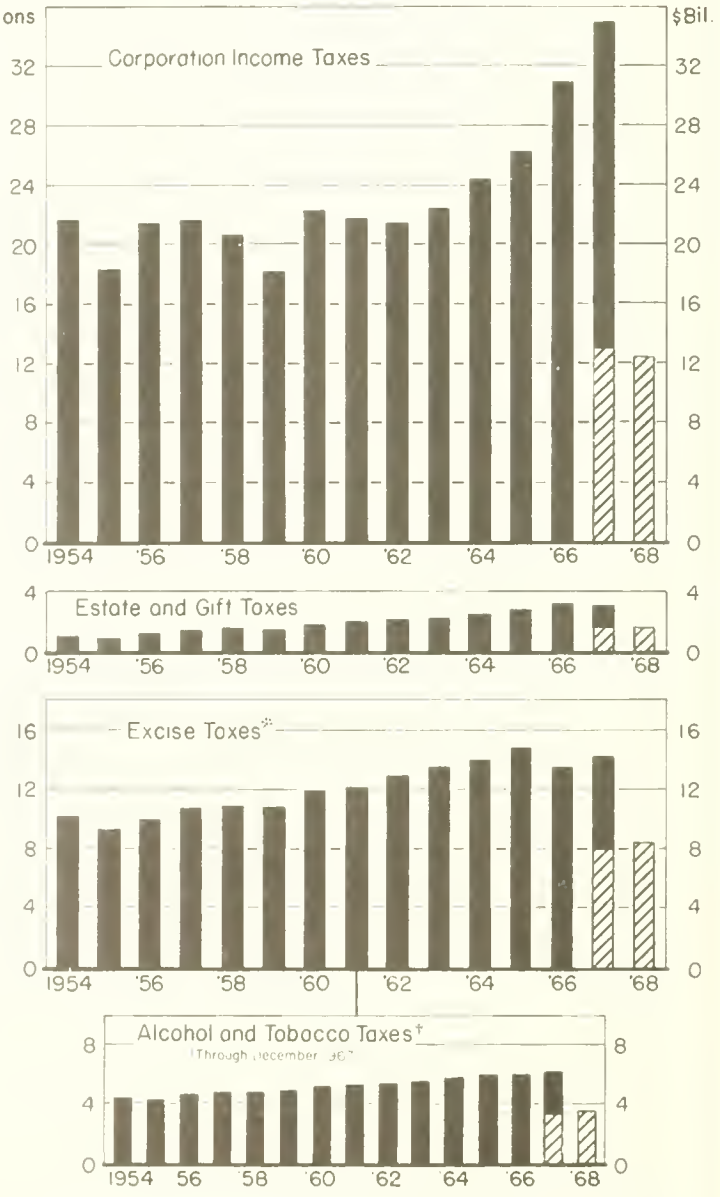
* Less than $500,000.

n.a. Not available.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES







Source Internal Revenue Service collection reports and Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U. S. Government. For explanation of difference in reporting basis from budget receipts through 1954, see the Treasury Bulletin for July 1962, p. 80, and in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1962, p. 599.

*Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depositary receipts and unapplied collections.

†Included in "Excise Taxes" above. Current year collections of "Alcohol and Tobacco Taxes", and preceding year comparable periods (derived from Internal Revenue Service collection reports), lag behind total excise tax figures by one month.

Table 5. - Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures from trust fund to the Treasury		
	Total 1/	Appropriations 2/	Deposits by States 3/	Net earnings on investments	Total	Benefit payments	Net transfers to railroad retirement account 4/
1937-67	61,061.1	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	31,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31,[illegible]	31,[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	13,[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	16,410.[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	18,400.[illegible]	16,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19,[illegible]	[illegible]
1968 Est.1	24,[illegible]	21,[illegible]	[illegible]	801.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969 (Est.)	27,127.8 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	-11.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1967 to date 9/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures, etc. - (continued)				Net increase, or decrease (-), in [illegible]	Assets, end of period		
	Construction 10/	Administrative expenses				Total	Investments	Unexpended balance 3/
		Reimbursement to general fund 11/	Bureau of OASI 12/	Reimbursement (-) from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund				
1937-67	1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible].1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	11.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-17.[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible].8	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	1.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible].1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	1.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible].1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	1.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-14.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968 Est.	[illegible].1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969 Est.	14.4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible].4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-January		[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	-.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	.1r	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	.1r	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
September		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
October	.4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
November	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December	.4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1937 to date 9/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-574.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account.

2/ Total includes: $15.4 million transferred from general fund for administrative and other costs of benefits payable to survivors of certain World War II veterans (60 Stat. 979 and 64 Stat. 41); $26.4 million (1937-52), paid from the Railroad Retirement Account; beginning November 1951, small amounts in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations; beginning 1952, interest payments from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and sale of waste paper; and $78 million for FY 1967, July 1967, FY 1968 est. and FY 1969 est.

3/ Includes unappropriated receipts from January 194[illegible] to June 1966.

4/ To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions, under the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 418).

5/ See Table 12.

6/ Excludes disbursements for investments in non-Federal securities.

7/ Includes adjustment of investments to par value which will be distributed to the applicable year at a later date.

8/ Includes $225.6 million for Federal payment for benefits for certain uninsured persons.

9/ Includes adjustments to monthly statement basis.

10/ Construction and equipment of office buildings for the [illegible] (Public Law 176, approved July 31, 195[illegible] (67 Stat. [illegible]).

11/ Under the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. [illegible]), for administration of Titles II and VIII of that act and related parts of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 420-428, 1400-1432[illegible]); see also footnote 1.

12/ Salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance are paid directly from the trust fund beginning 1947, under provisions of annual appropriation acts until passage of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (1)); previously these expenses were included in reimbursements to the general fund. Beginning July 1966 payments of salaries and expenses for the Social Security Administration are charged directly to each trust fund.

* Less than $50,000.

r Revised.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund

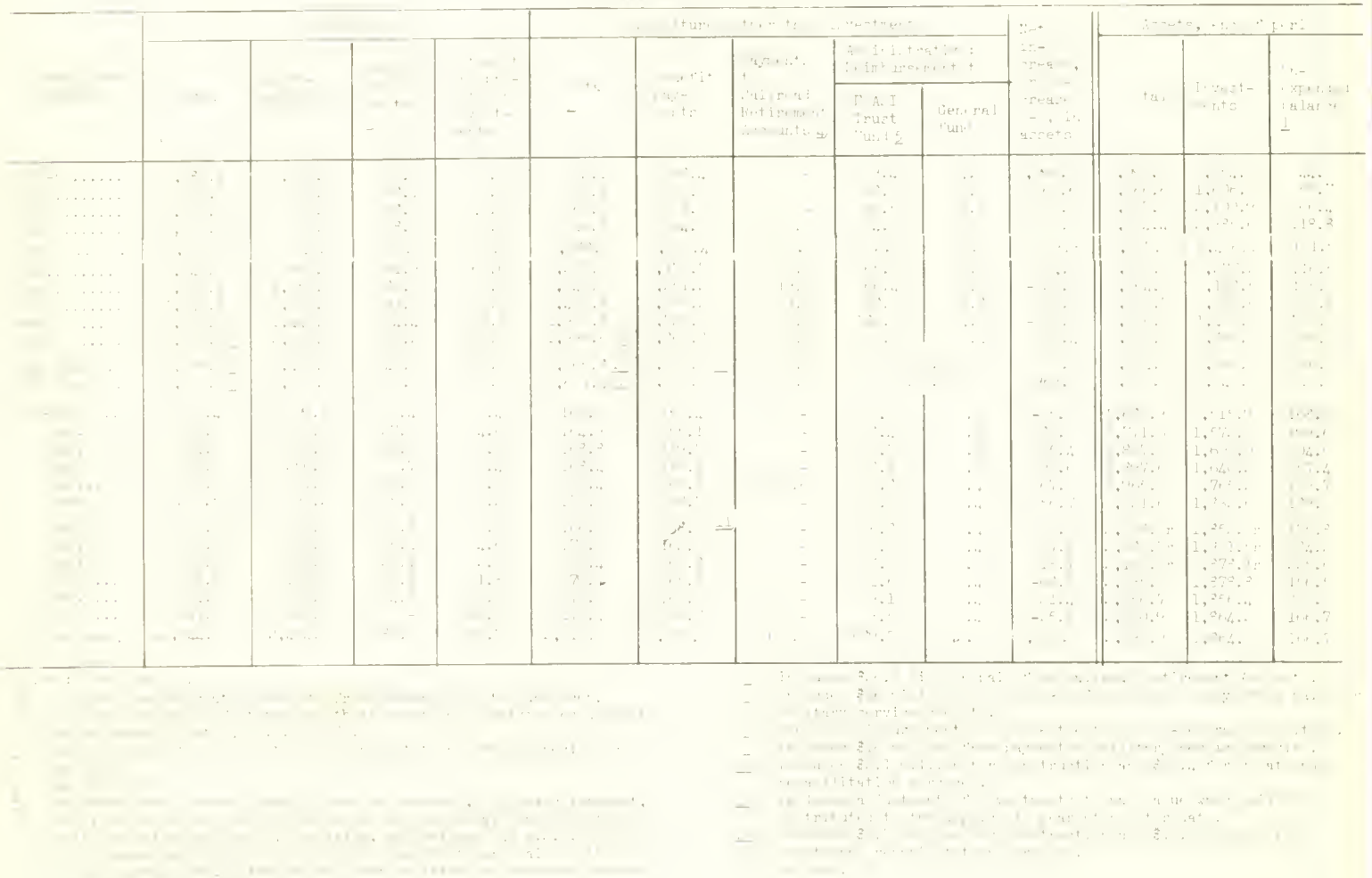


Table 7. - Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund

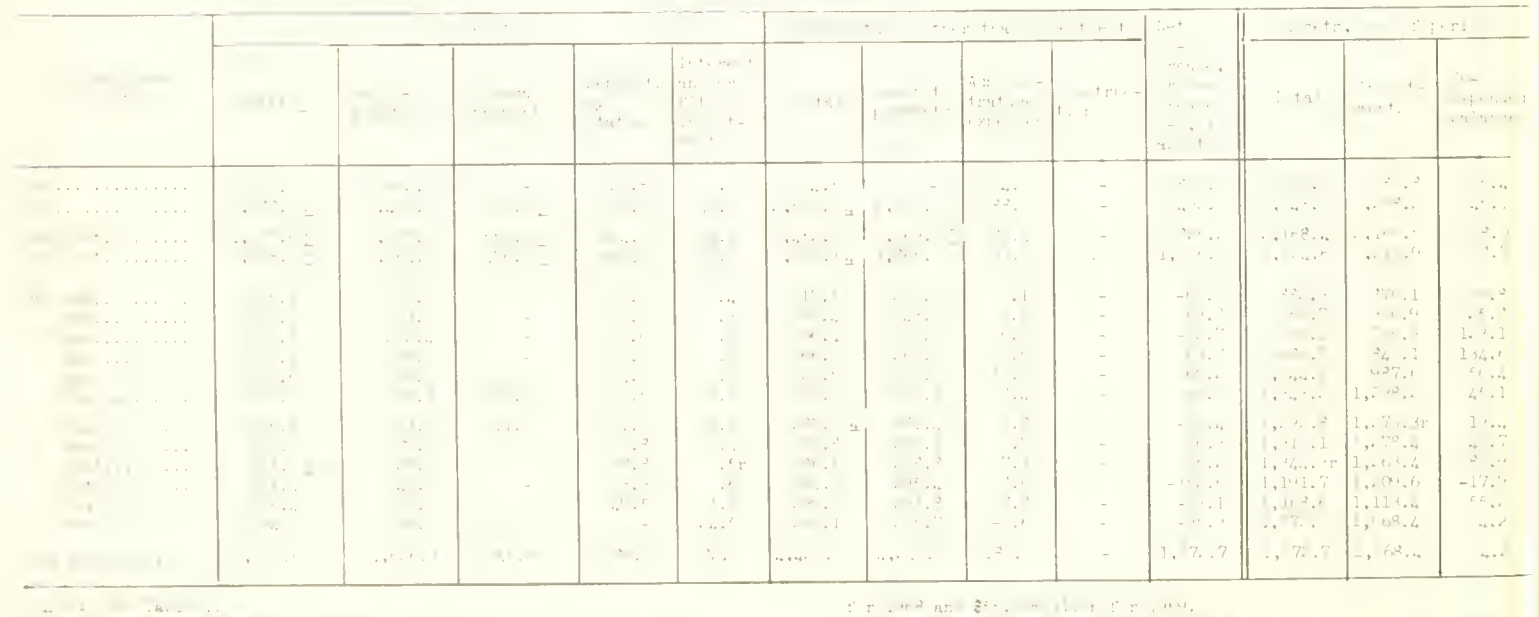


Table 8. - Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts: Total 1/	Receipts: Premiums	Receipts: Federal contributions	Receipts: Interest and profits on investments	Expenditures other than investments: Total	Expenditures: Benefit payments	Expenditures: Administrative expenses	Expenditures: Construction	Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period: Total	Assets: Investments	Assets: Unexpended balance
1967	1,284.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	15.[illegible]	79[illegible]	[illegible]	134.[illegible]	-	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968 (Est.)	1,473.3	714.0	738.7	[illegible]	1,611.[illegible]	1,47[illegible]	13[illegible] 2/	-	-138.6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969 (Est.)	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	164.[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	365.8	.1	82.9	[illegible]	14.6	-	[illegible]	466.7	478.1	-11.4
Feb.	117.1	[illegible]	64.0	[illegible]	85.1	75.7	[illegible].4	-	[illegible].1	498.8	49[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	176.[illegible]	56.0	119.6	.7	105.1	96.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	71.1	570.0	557.4	1[illegible]
Apr.	5[illegible].7	[illegible]	-	.5	102.8	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-47.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	49.[illegible]	47.4	-	[illegible]	114.6	102.1	[illegible]	-	-6[illegible]	457.7	450.0	7.[illegible]
June	139.3	57.7	73.0	8.6	111.3	10[illegible].1	11.[illegible]	-	[illegible].1	485.[illegible]	479.[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible].4	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	112.0	1[illegible]4.4	7.0	-	-59.[illegible]	4[illegible]r	431.[illegible]	-4.7r
Aug.	1[illegible]	4[illegible]	101.[illegible]	[illegible]	12[illegible].1	11[illegible]	10.[illegible]	-	[illegible].7	45[illegible].5r	455.5	-[illegible]r
Sept.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].8	.5	114.9	105.3	[illegible]	-	-5[illegible]	4[illegible]1.5r	[illegible]7.[illegible]	14.2r
Oct.	117.1	[illegible].9	[illegible]	.2	124.8	114.0	1[illegible]	-	-[illegible].7	393.[illegible]	[illegible].1	-.[illegible]
Nov.	158.6	[illegible].1	[illegible]7.3	.3	124.7	11[illegible].1	11.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	4[illegible].7	4[illegible]	7.1
Dec.	[illegible]4.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].4	110.[illegible]	11[illegible].4	.[illegible]	-	-16.1	41[illegible].7	4[illegible].7	[illegible]
1967 to date	1,921.[illegible]	961.[illegible]	[illegible]3.3	[illegible].9	1,509.3	1,324.4	184.[illegible]	-	411.7	411.7	40[illegible].7	[illegible]

Source: See Table 1.
1/ Includes nominal amounts of other receipts.
2/ Includes $22.7 million for proposed increase in administrative expenses.
r Revised.

Table 9. - Railroad Retirement Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts: Total	Receipts: Appropriations 1/	Receipts: Interest and profits on investments	Receipts: From FOASI and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 2/	Receipts: From Unemployment Trust Fund 3/	Expenditures other than investments: Total 4/	Expenditures: Benefit payments	Expenditures: To Unemployment Trust Fund 3/	Expenditures: Administrative expenses 5/	Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period: Total	Assets: Investments	Assets: Unexpended balance 6/
1936-58	1[illegible].1	9,027.[illegible]	1,008.[illegible]	-	-	[illegible],362.[illegible]	[illegible],277.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	3,667.1	3,667.1	3,[illegible]	[illegible]
1959	758.[illegible]	525.[illegible]	103.6	124.4	-	777.6	70[illegible]	-	[illegible].4	-19.3	3,647.8	3,573.[illegible]	7[illegible]
1960	1,[illegible].4	606.9	110.[illegible]	600.4	86.1	1,136.[illegible]	916.[illegible]	183.7	[illegible]	[illegible]7.4	3,[illegible]5.[illegible]	3,837.9	77.[illegible]
1961	1,[illegible].7	570.7	110.9	336.9	32.2	1,124.1	[illegible]91.[illegible]	132.3	[illegible]	-73.4	3,841.9	3,75[illegible].5	[illegible]
1962	1,080.7	564.3	107.4	371.8	37.2	1,134.6	1,023.9	101.[illegible]	[illegible]	-53.9	3,787.9	[illegible],[illegible]97.[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	1,127.8	571.5	105.2	44[illegible].1	[illegible].9	1,111.[illegible]	1,064.0	37.7	[illegible].8	1[illegible].3	3,80[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7.[illegible]	1[illegible]
1964	1,192.3	593.5	130.1	421.8	4[illegible]	1,138.7	1,092.5	35.2	11.0	53.7	3,85[illegible]	[illegible],7[illegible].4	[illegible]
1965	1,341.9 7/	635.5	143.1	45[illegible].[illegible]	90.1	1,125.0	1,116.4	[illegible]	10.3	156.9	4,015.9	[illegible],915.7	1[illegible]
1966	1,411.3 7/	683.5	150.0	468.8	92.5	1,246.0	1,193.6	40.9	11.5	165.3	4,181.2	4,[illegible]	111.0
1967	1,610.9 7/	792.7	162.8	538.7	99.5	1,315.4 8/	1,257.3	29.2	1[illegible]	295.5	4,476.7	4,3[illegible].7	11[illegible]
1968 (Est.)	1,629.3 9/	865.8	180.2	470.0	95.5	1,414.9 10/	1,328.0	29.0	13.8	[illegible]14.5	4,691.1	4,575.[illegible]	115.[illegible]
1969 (Est.)	1,790.7 9/	957.2	190.1	521.0	94.0	1,490.5 8/10/	1,392.0	29.0	14.5	300.3	4,991.4	4,874.8	116.[illegible]
1967-Jan.	19.0	15.5	3.5	-	-	112.7	107.0	4.6	1.1	-93.7	3,914.[illegible]	3,796.0	118.3
Feb.	126.7	118.1	8.6	-	-	113.3	107.0	5.3	1.[illegible]	13.4	3,927.6	3,787.5	140.2
Mar.	93.9	71.5	1.5	-	25.8	110.6	109.2	-	1.4	-11.7	3,916.0	3,805.0	111.0
Apr.	15.6	10.5	5.1	-	-	115.6	109.5	4.8	1.4	-100.0	3,815.9	3,701.4	114.[illegible]
May	671.6	124.9	8.0	538.7	-	113.5	109.6	3.1	.8	558.1	4,374.0	4,257.9	116.[illegible]
June	214.2	74.1	114.7	-	25.4	111.6	110.5	-	1.1	102.6	4,476.7	4,356.7	119.[illegible]
July	13.7	11.5	2.2	-	-	110.4	109.6	-	.[illegible]	-96.7	4,379.9 r	4,[illegible]	1[illegible]8.7r
Aug.	137.1	129.0	8.1	-	-	116.4	111.1	4.4	.[illegible]	20.7	4,400.7 r	4,[illegible]79.8r	[illegible].8r
Sept.	[illegible]4.1	70.2	1.8	-	22.1	155.8	110.4	-	1.3	-61.7	4,3[illegible] r	4,196.7	14[illegible]r
Oct.	11.9	8.1	3.8	-	-	117.2	111.3	4.7	1.[illegible]	-105.[illegible]	4,[illegible].7	4,119.4	11[illegible]
Nov.	154.9 7/	129.3	7.8	-	-	118.3	112.3	4.8	1.[illegible]	36.6	4,27[illegible]	4,114.6	15[illegible]
Dec.	89.1	64.1	3.0	-	21.4	112.0	110.[illegible]	-	1.1	-2[illegible].9	4,247.4	4,[illegible]76.7	170.7
1936 to date 11/	21,515.2	14,984.6	2,164.0	3,764.2	537.0	17,267.8	16,357.0	632.8	155.4	4,247.4	4,247.4	4,[illegible]76.7	17[illegible]

Source: See Table 1.
1/ See "Administrative Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1. Includes the Government's contribution for creditable military service (45 U.S.C. 228c-1 (n)) and unappropriated transfers of tax receipts.
2/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and Federal Old-Age and Survivors and Federal Disability insurance trust funds so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad employment after 1936 had been included in social security coverage (45 U.S.C. 228e (k)). See Tables 5 and 6.
3/ See Table 13. Receipts include repayment and interest.
4/ Includes $35.4 million (1936-58), and $26.8 million (1960) paid to Federal Old-Age and Survivors and Disability insurance trust funds; and $16.3 million (FY 1967) and $44.0 million (September 1967) paid to Federal Hospital Insurance Trust fund.
5/ Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 (63 Stat. 297).
6/ Includes unappropriated receipts.
7/ Includes payment for military service credits fiscal 1965 $13.[illegible] million, 1966 $16.6 million, 1967 $17.2 million, and November 1967 $17.8 million.
8/ Excludes disbursements for investments in non-Federal securities.
9/ Includes payments for military service credits of $17.8 million in [illegible] and $18.4 million in 1969.
10/ Includes payments to Federal hospital insurance trust fund of $44.[illegible] million in 1968 and $55.0 million in 1969.
11/ Includes adjustments to monthly statement basis.
r Revised.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table 10. - Unemployment Trust Fund

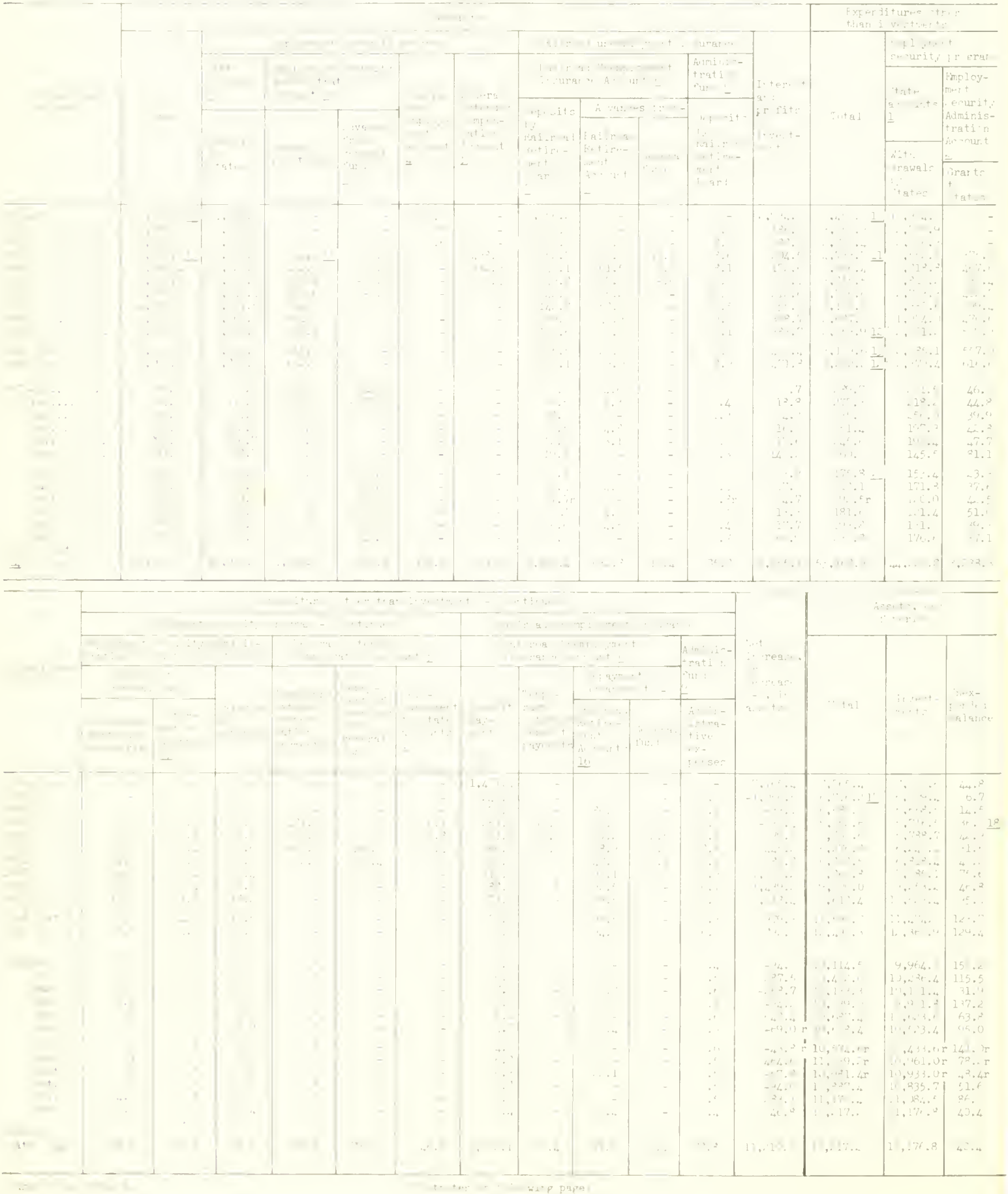


Table 11. - National Service Life Insurance Fund

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Net transfers to (+) or from (-) other accounts, or adjustments	Net increase (+) or decrease (-) in investments	Expenditures		
	Taxes	Investment and other receipts	Transfers from general fund	Interest on investments					
1941-1957	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1958	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968 est.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969 est.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 months ended	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: See Table [illegible].

Note: This fund was established by the National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940 (38 U.S.C. 750).

1 Includes disbursements for investments in non-Federal securities. Less than $[illegible] million.

Footnotes to Table 10

[illegible] State unemployment [illegible]; and for benefit payments thereafter. Beginning August 1954, withdrawals by States have been restricted to reimbursement, to State accounts from Federal Extended Compensation Account.

2 Established by the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September [illegible], 1960 (42 U.S.C. [illegible]), into which are deposited tax receipts transferred in accordance with the act and from which are paid the administrative expenses of the employment security program and reimbursement for tax refunds. Receipts consist of appropriated and unappropriated transfers of tax collections.

3 Net of repayments.

4 Amounts represent excess of collections from Federal unemployment tax over expenditures for benefits and administrative expenses which excess was appropriated from the general fund to this account. Includes amounts appropriated to the State Unemployment Accounts. Beginning 1961, such excess is transferred between book accounts within the Unemployment Trust Fund.

5 Established by the act approved March 24, 1961 (42 U.S.C. 1105 (a)), which provides for a temporary program of extended unemployment compensation payments.

6 For payment of benefits and refunds (42 U.S.C. 409). Figures exclude interim advance of $19 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both in 1940.

7 Contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses. Through 1957, also includes transfers from the administration fund of excess amounts over the specified balance (45 U.S.C. 361 (d)).

8 Temporary advances are made to the [illegible] Insurance Account as necessary to meet benefit and refunds due or to become due. Whenever the balance in the account is sufficient to pay such benefits and refunds, repayments are made, with interest at 4% per annum, pursuant to [illegible].

9 Consists of a specified proportion of contributions [illegible] fund to be available for administrative expenses. [illegible] Employment Insurance Administration Fund was established in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the reorganization plan [illegible], 1962; before that the administration fund was a separate trust fund (42 U.S.C. 361).

10 Total includes $107.[illegible] million transferred from State accounts to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in accordance with the 1954 establishment (45 U.S.C. 363).

11 Beginning fiscal 1961 refunds of taxes (principally employee taxes) are reported as deductions from receipts. Interest paid on refunds of taxes is included under expenditures. See footnote 14.

12 Excludes disbursements for investments of [illegible] funds.

13 Includes adjustment of investments to par value which will be amortized to the applicable year at a later date.

14 Includes adjustments to monthly statement basis.

15 Includes interest on refunds of taxes.

16 Includes interest.

17 Includes an adjustment of $7.2 million pursuant to the act of September [illegible], 1962 (45 U.S.C. [illegible]).

18 Includes unappropriated receipts beginning September 1961.

* Less than $[illegible] million.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table 12. - Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities, Agency Securities, and Participation Certcificates by Issues, as of December 31, 1967

(In millions of dollars)

Issue date	Federal Old-Age and Survivor Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Accounts	Unemployment Trust Fund
	-	-	-	-	32.	
	-	-	-	-	18.0	7.
	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	1.
	-	-	-	-	-	5.
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	14.	31.5
	-	3.	-	-	7.	3.
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	26.1
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	14.	-	-		3.
	-	-	-	-	46.	
	-	-	-	-	21.	31.5
	-	2.	-	-	33.	46.5
	-	16.	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	16.
	-	-	-	-	4.	32.7
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	14.	
	-	-	-	-	6.	17.5
	-	-	-	-	13.	174.3
	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	31.	43.2
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	1.	7,730.7
	-	-	-	-	-	298.6
	-	-	-	-	-	471.9
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-		-
	-	-	-	-		-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	13.	-
	-	-	-	-	341.6	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-		-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	1,	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	614.1	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued on following page)

Table 12. - Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities, Agency Securities, and Participation Certificates by Issues, as of December 31, 1967 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Description of securities	Issue date	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund
Agency issues:							
Bonds:							
[illegible] FHLB (Series C 1967)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Debentures:							
[illegible] FICB	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
[illegible] FNMA (Series SM 1967)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
[illegible] FNMA (Series SM 1967)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
[illegible] FNMA (Series SM 1968)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] FNMA (Series SM 1968)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
[illegible] FNMA (Series SM 1970)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total agency issues		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Participation certificates:							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Total participation certificates		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

* Less than $[illegible].

[illegible] which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personal compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and items often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table 2, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government, i.e., [illegible] incurred abroad.

Data are published on a monthly basis for obligations incurred during the past four years for the administrative budget fund accounts. The data for fiscal years 1964, 1965, and 1966 were published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin. Data on the trust fund accounts for fiscal 1967 were published in the October 1967 Treasury bulletin. Current year-to-date data will be published as it becomes available.

Obligation data based on budget concepts prevailing through November 1967.

OBLIGATIONS

Section I. - Administrative Budget Funds

Table 1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, November 30, 1967

(In millions of dollars)

Object class			
Personal services and benefits:			
Personal services	[illegible]	XXXXXXXXXX	
Personal benefits	[illegible]	XXXXXXXXXX	
Unemployment compensation	[illegible]		[illegible]
Contractual services and supplies:			
Travel and transportation of persons	[illegible]		[illegible]
Transportation of things	[illegible]		[illegible]
Rent, communications, and utilities	[illegible]		[illegible]
Printing and reproduction	[illegible]		[illegible]
Other services	[illegible]		[illegible]
Supplies and materials	[illegible]		[illegible]
Acquisition of capital assets:			
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lands and structures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments and loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grants and fixed charges:			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	[illegible]	XXXXXXXXXX	[illegible]
Insurance claims and indemnities	[illegible]	XXXXXXXXXX	[illegible]
Interest and dividends	[illegible]	XXXXXXXXXX	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	XXXXXXXXXX	[illegible]
Other:			
Appropriated to trust funds	[illegible]		[illegible]
Obligations incurred abroad	[illegible]		[illegible]
Undistributed	[illegible]		[illegible]
Gross obligations incurred 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1/ For Federal budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for budget presentation purposes and therefore may differ somewhat from the budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above)	$77,267
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc.	19,403
Net obligations incurred	57,864

* Less than $500,000.

Table 2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, November 30, 1967

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class							
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other	Total
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans			
National defense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International affairs and finance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Space research and technology	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Agriculture and agricultural resources	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Natural resources	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Commerce and transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Housing and community development	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Health, labor, and welfare	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Education	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterans benefits and services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General government	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Less than $500,000.

Section I. — Administrative Budget Funds

Table 3. - Gross Obligations Incurred, Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, November 30, 1967

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personal services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies						Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			Total gross obligations incurred
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits 1/	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications, and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials	Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Distributed to U.S. obligations	Obligations incurred abroad	Unvouchered	
Legislative Branch 2/	54	-	•	1	-	-	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	1	-	144
The Judiciary	[illegible]																			
Executive Office of the President			•	•	•	•		•		•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Funds appropriated to the President:																				
Military assistance	4					•	•		•				-			-	•		-	
Economic assistance	1			1	•						-	-		•		-			•	
Other	54	-	•								•	-		•		•	•		•	
Agriculture Department																				
Commodity Credit Corporation		-	-	•		•	-			•	•	-		-					-	
Other			•																-	
Commerce Department	1	-	•	4	-		1				-	1		•	-	•		•	-	
Defense Department																				
Military:																				
Department of the Army			•													-	•		•	
Department of the Navy			•										•			-				
Department of the Air Force							14						•			-				
Defense agencies		-											•			-			-	
Civil defense	4	-	-	•	•	•	•		•	•	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total military												4				-				
Civil	155	-	1			4	•				-			•	4	-		•	-	
Health, Education, and Welfare Department	30	-									4			•	-	-	-	-	•	
Housing and Urban Development Department:																				
Federal National Mortgage Association	1	-	-	•	•	•	•		•	•	-			-	-		-	-	-	
Other	54	-	•		•		•		•					•			-	-	-	
Interior Department	46	-	•	14	4	-								-	•				•	
Justice Department		-	-			•					-	-		•	•		-	-	•	
Labor Department		-				•			•	•	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Post Office Department		-	-								-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
State Department		-	-																	
Transportation Department		-	•																	
Treasury Department:																				
Interest on the public debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Interest on refunds, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Other		-	-																	
Atomic Energy Commission		-	•																	
General Services Administration		-	•																	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration		-	•																	
Veterans Administration		-	•																	
Other independent agencies:																				
Export-Import Bank of Washington	1	-	-	•		•	•	•	•	•	-			•		-	-	-	-	
Small Business Administration		-	-																	
Tennessee Valley Authority		-	-																	
Other		-																		
District of Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total																				

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

1/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense.

2/ Excludes report for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office only.

• Less than $500,000.

Section I. - Administrative Budget Funds

Table 4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Months

Object Class	Fiscal Year 1967								Fiscal Year 1968						
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.
National defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation	1,5[illegible]	1,5[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Personnel benefits	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Benefits for former personnel	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	211	173	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rent, communications, and utilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Printing and reproduction	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other services	1,14[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,4[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Supplies and materials	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,151	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment	[illegible]	1,12[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lands and structures	[illegible]	111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments and loans	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Insurance claims and indemnities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest and dividends	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Refunds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:															
Undistributed U. S. obligations	1	-1	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations incurred abroad	35[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	51[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unvouchered	1	1	1	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total national defense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,83[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Non-defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation	[illegible]	1,3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Personnel benefits	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits for former personnel	[illegible]	7	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transportation of things	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rent, communications, and utilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Printing and reproduction	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Supplies and materials	[illegible]	35[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lands and structures	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	13[illegible]	1[illegible]	12[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments and loans	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Insurance claims and indemnities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest and dividends	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Refunds	-	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other:															
Undistributed U. S. obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations incurred abroad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unvouchered															
Total non-defense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	13,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	1[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

p Preliminary.

[illegible] Less than $[illegible].

Section II. - Trust Funds

Table 1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, November 30, 1967

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	Within	Total
[illegible]:			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]	[illegible]
[illegible]:			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]:			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	433
[illegible]:			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,37[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	164
[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]	[illegible]
[illegible]:			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	112
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ...$[illegible]
[illegible] ...[illegible]
[illegible] ...17,17[illegible]
[illegible]

Section II. - Trust Funds

Table 2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Months

Object class	Nov.	Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Personnel benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits for former personnel	[illegible]														
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons	[illegible]								[illegible]	1					
Transportation of things	[illegible]														
Rent, communications, and utilities	[illegible]	[illegible]													
Printing and reproduction															
Other services		[illegible]													
Supplies and materials										[illegible]					
Acquisition of capital assets															
Equipment	[illegible]														
Lands and structures															
Investments and loans		—													
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	[illegible]														
Insurance claims and indemnities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest and dividends	[illegible]	[illegible]													
Refunds															
Undistributed:															
Undistributed U. S. Government	[illegible]														
Obligations incurred abroad		[illegible]													
Unvouchered	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Preliminary.

[illegible] Less than $500.

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

[illegible] of the Treasurer of the United States [illegible] receipts and expenditures but also [illegible] funds, and public debt transactions.

[illegible] working balance of the Treasury is held mainly in [illegible] accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. [illegible] balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by [illegible] transferring funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

[illegible] to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. [illegible] the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

([illegible] dollars)

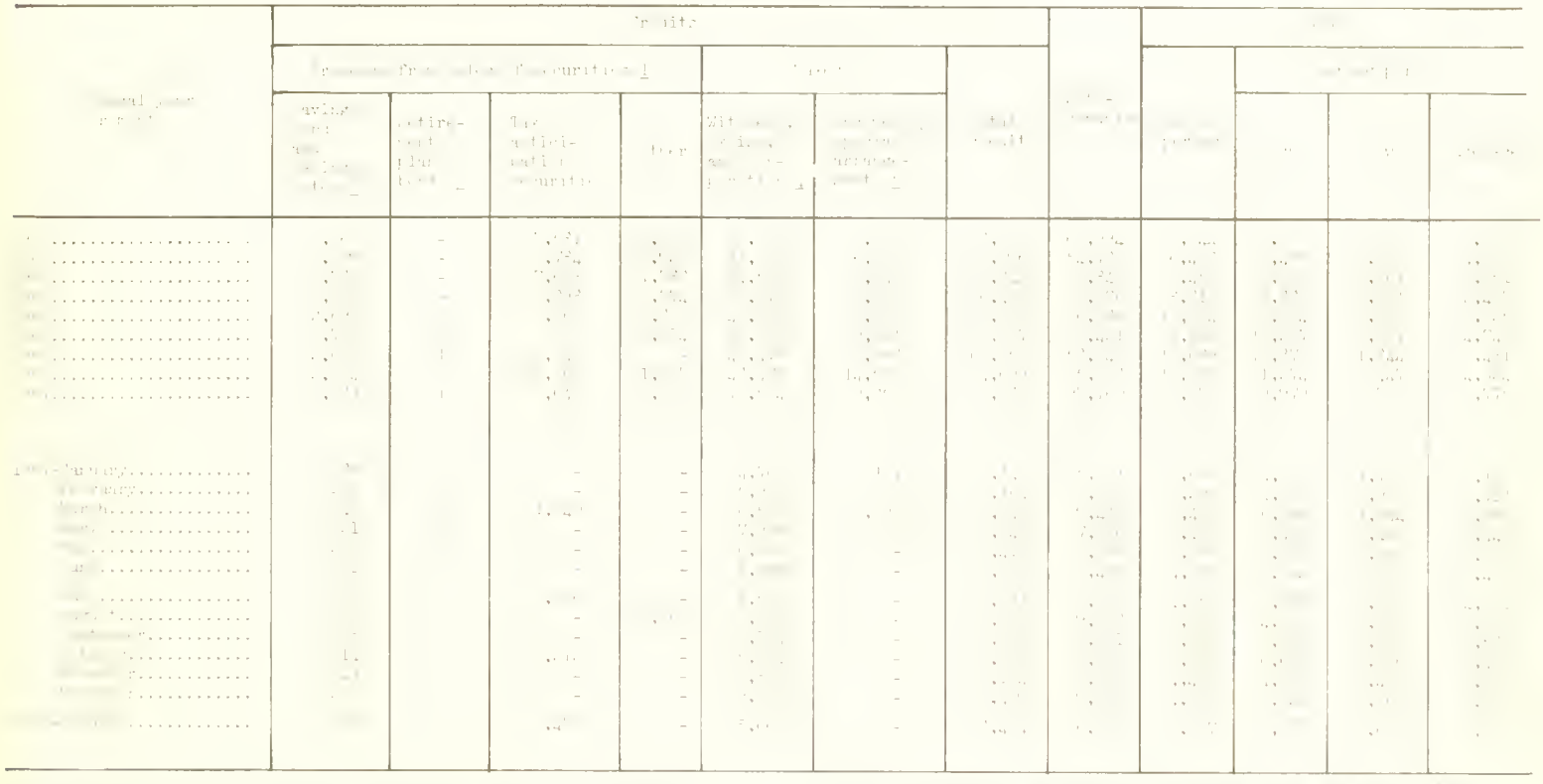
[illegible] fiscal year	Assets: Treasury operating balance: [illegible]	Tax and loan accounts in special depositaries	[illegible] in Treasury	Total operating balance	Silver balance, coinage metal, and currency	Unclassified collections, etc.	In Federal Reserve Banks in process of collection	In other depositaries	Total assets	Liabilities 1/	Balance in account of Treasurer of United States
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	234	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	11,036
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	6,011
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	117	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,884	-	8,884
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	5,626
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	147	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	8,336
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	7,542
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	7,601
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]

[illegible]

1/ [illegible] savings [illegible] Treasury. [illegible] of these funds, therefore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. [illegible] items, exchanges, etc., also previously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets.

2/ Amounts shown, beginning January 1963, are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabilities.

Table 2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances



ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table 3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

Table 4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

Table 1. - Money in Circulation

End of fiscal year or month	Outside the Treasury						Currency and coin in circulation		Money in circulation per capita (in dollars)
	Federal Reserve notes	National bank notes	U.S. notes	Treasury notes of 1890	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Total	Less currency held by banks	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

End of fiscal year or month	Gold			Total money in circulation 2/	Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 3/
	Standard silver dollars	Gold certificates	Total gold		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sources: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1967; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Beginning fiscal 1959 estimates include Alaska, and fiscal 1960, Hawaii.

7/ Highest amount to date.

Less than $500,000.

r Revised.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 1. - Summary of Public Debt and Guaranteed Agency Securities

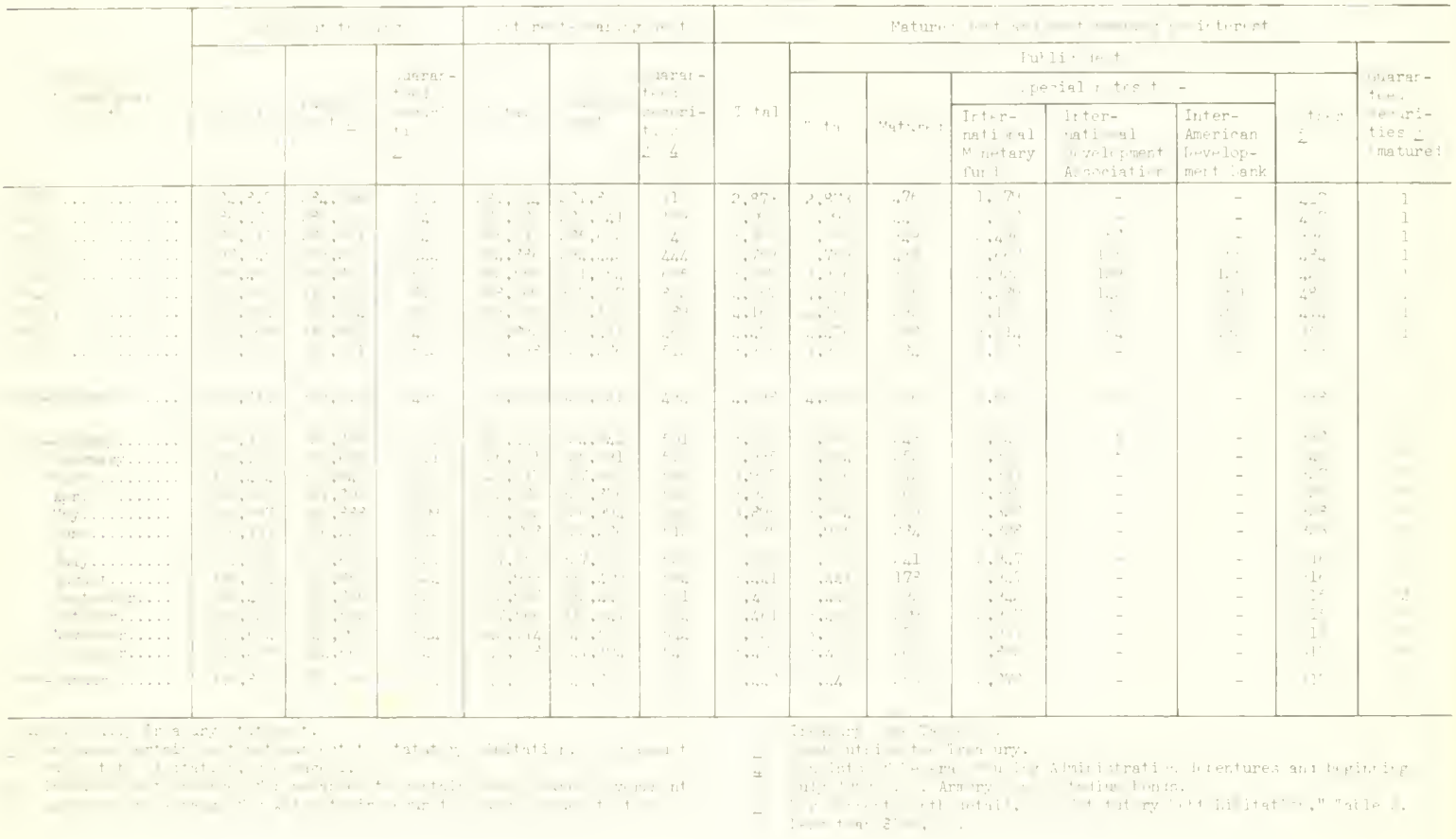


Table 2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

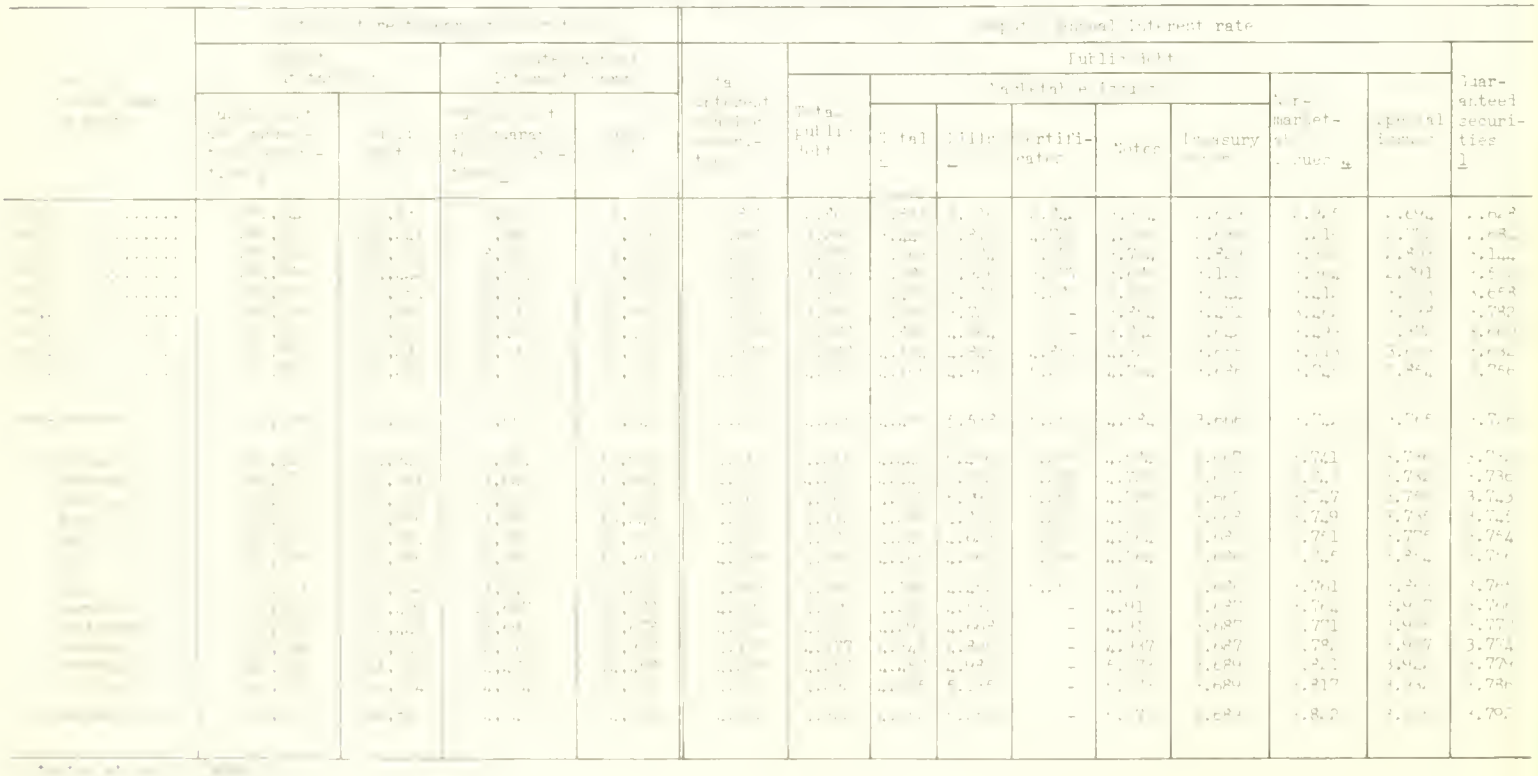


Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Total public issues	Marketable: Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds 1/	Nonmarketable: Total	U.S. savings bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Depositary bonds	[illegible] 2/	[illegible] 3/	[illegible] 4/	Special issues
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
1960	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1961	[illegible]	[illegible]	187,148	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966-December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	219,245	[illegible]	5,919	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	219,914	[illegible]	5,919	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,919	48,140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,610	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,610	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,611	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	274,707	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1/ Includes $[illegible] million of Panama Canal bonds for fiscal years 1959-[illegible].
2/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 19[illegible], and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, payable to foreign governments for U.S. dollars.
3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds beginning [illegible] 19[illegible]; and Treasury notes beginning November 19[illegible] issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.
4/ Includes Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 19[illegible]; retirement plan bonds beginning January 19[illegible]; Treasury certificates beginning June 19[illegible]; Treasury [illegible] beginning January 1964; and U.S. savings notes beginning May 1967.

Table 4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding	Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	Average length
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,625	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible] mos.
1960	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,630	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible] mos.
1961	187,148	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible] mos.
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 yrs. 1 mo.
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 yrs. [illegible] mo.
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 yrs. [illegible] mos.
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible] mos.
1966-December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible] mos.
1967-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	66,541	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,425	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,419	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,418	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,417	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]
1968-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	78,157	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs. [illegible]

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.
1/ All issues are classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt bonds which have been classified to earliest call date. The last of these bonds were called on August 14, 196[illegible], for redemption on December 15, 19[illegible].

Table 5. - Special Public Debt Issues

(In millions of dollars)

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Federal [illegible]	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Federal employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	Highway Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Railroad Retirement Accounts	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,409	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	814	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,775
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,605
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	424	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,249	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,757
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,785	1,994
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,378
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund beginning January [illegible]; Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund beginning July [illegible]; and Export-Import Bank of Washington [illegible].

Footnotes to Table 2

[illegible]

Table 6. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

[illegible]

[illegible]	Total	Agency for International Development 1/	[illegible]: Commodity Credit Corporation	[illegible]: Rural Electrification Administration	[illegible]: Secretary: Farmers' Home Administration programs 2/	Export-Import Bank of Washington 3/	[illegible] Department: Secretary 4/	[illegible] Department: Federal National Mortgage Association 5/	[illegible] Department: Other 6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1967-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,439	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-January	[illegible]	648	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury [illegible] advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the [illegible] Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages [illegible], and the [illegible] Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages [illegible].

1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal [illegible], figures [illegible] previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July [illegible], [illegible], and these notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, and Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund).

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans.

5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary [illegible] with the [illegible] notes issued by the Association under authority of that act [illegible] [illegible] (a), 17[illegible] (b), and 17[illegible] (b) [illegible] securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Public Housing Administration [illegible]; Federal Housing Administration beginning January [illegible].

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March [illegible]; and the Secretary of the Treasury.

8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 19[illegible]-61 and 1963-65, beginning March [illegible]; Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 19[illegible]; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June [illegible]; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 19[illegible]4, and Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning January 19[illegible].

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 7. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Federal National Mortgage Association: Management and liquidating issues	Federal National Mortgage Association: All other issues	Tennessee Valley Authority	Memorandum: [illegible]	Memorandum: Federal land banks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,45[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],741	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]11
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]11
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	41[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	41[illegible]	4,[illegible]5	[illegible]787
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	41[illegible]	4,1[illegible]	4,787
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	41[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],871
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,871
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]

[illegible]

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by the Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate $358 billion outstanding at any one time.

In addition, the Act provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Effective July 1, 1968, and each July 1 thereafter, the public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by $7 billion during the period beginning on such July 1 and ending on June 29 of the succeeding calendar year.

Table 1. - Status Under Limitation January 31, 1968

(In millions of dollars)

Statutory debt limit [illegible] Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended		[illegible]
Total outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation:		
Public debt securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended	[illegible]	
Guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies	[illegible]	
Participation certificates (12 U.S.C. 1717(c))	[illegible]	
Total amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation		[illegible]
[illegible] under limitation		[illegible]

Table 2. - Application of Statutory Limitation January 31, 1968

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Total outstanding
Public debt:	
Interest-bearing debt:	
Public issues--marketable:	
Treasury bills	[illegible]
Treasury notes	[illegible]
Treasury bonds	[illegible]
Total public issues--marketable	[illegible]
Public issues--nonmarketable:	
Certificates of indebtedness:	
Foreign series	1,[illegible]
Foreign currency series	[illegible]
Treasury notes:	
Foreign series	[illegible]
Foreign currency series	[illegible]
Treasury bonds:	
Foreign series	114
Treasury certificates	[illegible]
U.S. savings bonds	[illegible]
U.S. savings notes	[illegible]
U.S. retirement plan bonds	[illegible]
Depositary bonds	[illegible]
Treasury bonds, R.E.A. series	[illegible]
Treasury bonds, investment series	[illegible]
Total public issues--nonmarketable	[illegible]
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds	[illegible]
Total interest-bearing debt	[illegible]
Matured debt on which interest has ceased	[illegible]
Debt bearing no interest:	
Special notes of the United States:	
International Monetary Fund series	[illegible]
U.S. savings stamps	[illegible]
Excess profits tax refund bonds	1
U.S. notes (less gold reserve)	[illegible]
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve bank notes	[illegible]
Other debt bearing no interest	12
Total debt bearing no interest	[illegible]
Total public debt	[illegible]
Guaranteed debt of U.S. government agencies:	
Interest-bearing debt	[illegible]
Matured debt on which interest has ceased	[illegible]
Total guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies	[illegible]
Total public debt and guaranteed debt	[illegible]
Deduct debt not subject to limitation	[illegible]
Add participation certificates	[illegible]
Total subject to limitation	[illegible]

Source: Daily Treasury statement. * Less than $500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Outstanding January 31, 1968
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills

Call date	Maturity date	Amount of maturities			Issue date	Description	Amount of maturities		
			Held by -					Held by -	
			U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors			Total	U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding January 31, 1968

Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities: Total	Held by - U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by - All other investors
[illegible] Feb....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
May....	[illegible] Note - [illegible] 15 71-A	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct....	[illegible] Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Nov....	[illegible] Note - [illegible] [illegible] Bond - [illegible] 71	1,[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible] [illegible]
	Total..........................	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Feb....	[illegible] Note - [illegible] [illegible] Bond - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/72-EA	34	[illegible]	[illegible]
May....	[illegible] Note - [illegible] 72-B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June....	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Aug....	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept....	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Oct....	[illegible] Note - [illegible] 72-EO	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,405
	Total..........................	18,11[illegible]	4,416	13,[illegible]
1973 Aug....	4% Bond - 8/15/73	3,894	551	3,343
Nov....	4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73	4,353	434	3,919
	Total..........................	8,247	985	7,262

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities: Total	Held by - U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by - All other investors
[illegible] Feb....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov....	[illegible] Note - [illegible] [illegible] Bond - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible] [illegible]
	Total..........................	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Feb....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Total..........................	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] June....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] May....	[illegible] 4-1/[illegible] Bond - [illegible]	[illegible] 1,[illegible]	1[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
	Total..........................	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible] Feb....	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Aug....	4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/[illegible]	[illegible],217	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
1993 Feb....	4% Bond - 2/15/[illegible]-93	[illegible]	[illegible]	18[illegible]
1994 May....	4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/[illegible]-94	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]57
1995 Feb....	3% Bond - 2/15/95	1,7[illegible]1	[illegible]	1,621
1998 Nov....	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98	4,[illegible]	908	3,455

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations."

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills

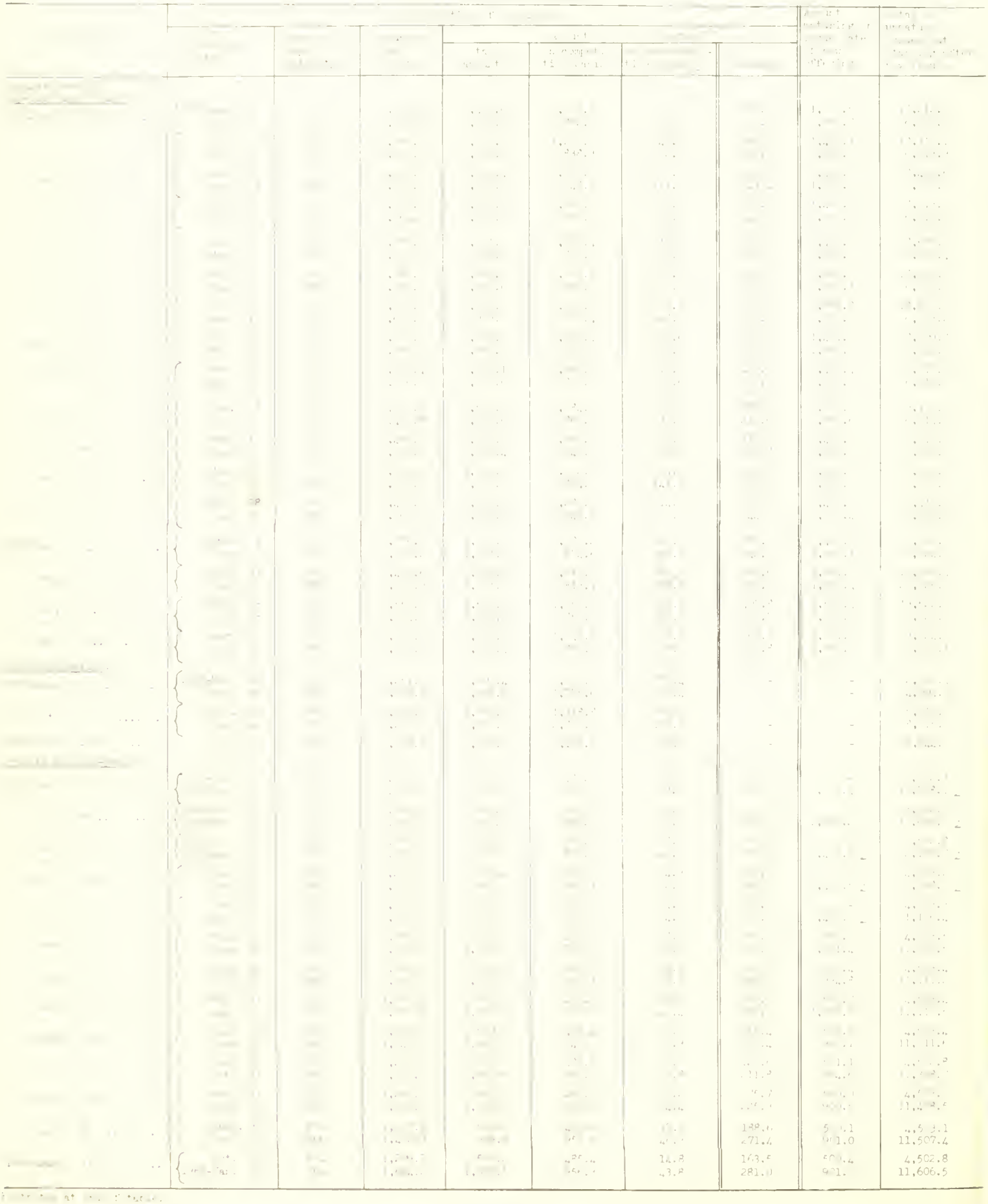


Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
			High		Low	
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 4/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 4/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 4/
Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)		(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
1967-Oct. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	97.381	5.130	[illegible]	5.131	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.131	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov. [illegible]	98.730	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.941	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.400	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov. [illegible]	98.747	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.947	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.436	97.132	[illegible]
Dec. [illegible]	98.730	4.988	98.740	4.961	[illegible]	[illegible]
	97.170	5.570	[illegible]	[illegible]	97.174	[illegible]
Dec. 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	5.493	[illegible] 11/	5.460	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec. 21	98.704	5.128	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	5.560	97.180 12/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec. 28	98.770	[illegible]	98.748	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	97.212	5.515	[illegible] 13/	5.401	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-Jan. 4	98.710	5.104	98.720	5.056	98.700	[illegible]
	97.157	5.593	97.168	5.571	97.140	[illegible]
Jan. 11	98.716	5.081	98.731	5.020	98.708	5.111
	97.282	5.376	97.301 14/	[illegible]	97.272	[illegible]
Jan. 18	98.718	5.070	98.723	[illegible]	98.716	5.087
	97.352	5.238	97.360	[illegible]	97.348	[illegible]
Jan. 25	98.719	5.067	98.728	[illegible]	98.717	[illegible]
	97.302	5.334	97.318 15/	5.305	97.300	[illegible]
Tax anticipation:						
1967-July 11	[illegible]	4.861	[illegible] 16/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	4.898	96.171 17/	4.850	96.065	[illegible]
Oct. [illegible]	97.314	4.934	97.327	4.910	97.300	4.948
	[illegible]	5.108	96.381	5.050	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-Jan. 15	[illegible]	5.058	97.788 18/	4.940	[illegible]	[illegible]
9-month and one-year:						
1967-Jan. 31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	4.777	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. 28	[illegible]	4.718	[illegible]	4.704	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar. 31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	4.174	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr. 30	[illegible]	3.943	[illegible]	3.911	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	3.833	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May 31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June 30	[illegible]	4.720	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	4.732	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July 31	96.070	5.164	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	94.764	5.15[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug. 31	96.120	5.097	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	94.815	5.100	94.881 23/	5.035	94.77[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept. 30	96.113	5.144	96.154	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	94.791	5.124	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct. 31	[illegible]	5.31[illegible]	[illegible] 24/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	94.610	5.301	[illegible] 25/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov. 30	95.858	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	94.479	5.431	[illegible]	5.385	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec. 31	95.803	5.555	[illegible]	[illegible]	95.777	[illegible]
	94.364	5.544	94.408	[illegible]	94.307	[illegible]
1968-Jan. 31	96.001	5.254	96.028	5.219	95.970	5.295
	94.645	5.267	94.685 26/	5.228	94.576	5.335

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table 2

Source: Daily Treasury Statement. Details of new public issues.

1 [illegible] 3-month bills maturing on dates of 6-month bills with an original maturity of one year. The 6-month bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one year.

2 Price-auction average (price-auction basis), tenders for $ [illegible] or less from any one bidder are accepted at the average price of accepted competitive tenders, the corresponding amount is [illegible].

3 Issued [illegible], 1966.

4 Except $[illegible], and $[illegible] at 99.971.

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11/ Except $3[illegible],000 at 97.[illegible].

12 Except $1,[illegible],000 at 97.[illegible].

13 Except $1[illegible],000 at 97.304.

14 Except $1[illegible],000 at 97.447.

15 Except $[illegible],000 at 97.[illegible].

16 Except $[illegible],000 at 96.[illegible].

1 Except $[illegible],000 at 96.[illegible], $[illegible] at 96.[illegible], $[illegible],000 at 96.26, $[illegible],000 at 96.140, and $1,[illegible],000 at 96.127.

18 Except $[illegible],000 at 97.713.

19 Except $[illegible],000 at 96.137, $1,[illegible],000 at 96.130, and $336,[illegible] at 96.127.

20 Except $[illegible],000 at 96.463.

21 Except $[illegible],000 at [illegible] and $[illegible],000 at 96.[illegible].

22 Except $[illegible],000 at [illegible].1, $[illegible],000 at 94.8[illegible], $1,[illegible],000 at 94.745, and $1,[illegible],000 at 94.78[illegible].

23 Except $[illegible],000 at 94.[illegible].

24 Except $3,[illegible],000 at [illegible].

25 Except $.32,000 at 94.491.

26 Except $2[illegible],000 at 94.693.

Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills [1]

(Dollar amount in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bills accepted [2] (percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1966-January 6	1966-April 7	91	$1,[illegible]	$1,[illegible]	[illegible]	$1[illegible]
	July 7	182	1,[illegible]	1,003	[illegible]	
January 13	April 14	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
	July 14	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	
January 20	April 21	91	[illegible]	1,301	4.[illegible]	
	July 21	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
January 27	April 28	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
	July 28	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	
February 3	May 5	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	
	August 4	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
February 10	May 12	91	[illegible]	1,304	4.[illegible]	
	August 11	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
February 17	May 19	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	
	August 18	182	1,934	1,001	4.[illegible]	
February 24	May 26	91	[illegible]	1,311	4.[illegible]	
	August 25	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	
March 2	June 1	91	[illegible]	1,301	4.[illegible]	
	September 1	182	[illegible]	1,301	4.861	
March 9	June 8	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	
	September 8	182	1,647	1,000	4.810	
March 17	June 15	91	[illegible]	1,301	4.718	
	September 15	182	[illegible]	1,002	4.915	
March 24	June 22	91	[illegible]	1,301	4.670	
	September 22	182	1,923	1,000	4.776	
March 31	June 29	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4.[illegible]	
	September 29	182	1,884	1,000	4.756	
1967-July 7	1967-October 13	98	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1968-January 11	182	1,646	1,000	4.680	
July 14	1967-October 19	97	[illegible]	1,401	4.[illegible]	
	1968-January 18	182	1,867	1,001	4.745	
July 21	1967-October 26	97	[illegible]	1,401	4.[illegible]	
	1968-January 25	182	[illegible]	1,000	[illegible]	
August 4	1967-November 2	90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1968-February 1	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
August 11	1967-November 9	90	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1968-February 8	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
August 18	1967-November 16	90	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1968-February 15	181	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
August 25	1967-November 24	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1968-February 22	182	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
August 31	1967-November 30	91	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1968-February 29	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
September 7	1967-December 7	91	[illegible]	1,401	4.324	
	1968-March 7	182	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
September 14	1967-December 14	91	2,162	1,401	4.[illegible]	
	1968-March 14	182	1,793	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
September 21	1967-December 21	91	2,004	1,400	4.[illegible]	
	1968-March 21	182	1,810	1,000	[illegible]	
September 28	1967-December 28	91	2,822	1,401	4.[illegible]	
	1968-March 28	182	1,345	1,000	5.14[illegible]	
October 5	January 4	91	2,065	1,401	4.513	
	April 4	182	1,907	1,000	[illegible]	
October 12	January 11	90	2,183	1,501	4.563	
	April 11	181	1,892	1,001	5.022	
October 19	January 18	91	2,452	1,500	4.678	
	April 18	182	2,006	1,000	5.165	
October 26	January 25	91	2,757	1,501	4.597	
	April 25	182	1,964	1,001	5.124	
November 2	February 1	91	2,286	1,501	4.543	
	May 2	182	1,911	1,000	5.043	
November 9	February 8	91	2,382	1,501	4.674	
	May 9	182	1,757	1,001	5.180	
November 16	February 15	91	2,628	1,501	4.648	
	May 16	182	1,652	1,000	5.154	
November 24	February 23	91	3,038	1,500	4.988	
	May 23	181	2,289	1,000	5.517	
November 30	February 29	91	2,705	1,502	4.957	
	May 31	183	2,146	1,003	5.535	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills [1] - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted [2] (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
[illegible]	1968-Mar. [illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]	$1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]1
	[illegible]	18[illegible]	1,[illegible]74	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Mar. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]4
	[illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]15	
[illegible]	Apr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],377	1,501	[illegible].104	1[illegible]
	[illegible]	18[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]01	[illegible]	

[1] [illegible] January [illegible], 1968. [illegible] regular weekly bills for [illegible] November [illegible], [illegible] million. See Table 4.
[2] Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of security 1/	Original or final maturity (years, months, day	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 2/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 3/	
				(In millions of dollars)				
[illegible]	[illegible]	3.80% Bill - [illegible]		[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible] 4/	[illegible]	-	5,151	-	5,151	5/ [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bond - [illegible] - Reopening 4/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
2/	[illegible]	1-1 [illegible]% Note - [illegible]-E	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
[illegible]	12	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] - Tax ant. 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	11	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] - Tax ant. 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	2,304	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] - Tax ant. 2/ (Reopening)	[illegible]	[illegible] 9/	-	[illegible]	[illegible] 10/	11/
11/24/65	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
12/2/65	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
12/2/65	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] - Tax ant. 2/ (Reopening)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	4-3/4% Cert. - [illegible]/15/66-A 5/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	12/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/15/67-E 5/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	13/ 100
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/ /71-A 5/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
2/	[illegible]	1-1 [illegible]% Note - [illegible]-EA	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]-F 5/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	14/ [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/31/67	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Cert. - [illegible]-A	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	15/ [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]-F 5/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] - Tax ant. 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] - Tax ant. 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] - Reopening	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible] 9/	-	[illegible]	[illegible] 16/	17/
11/23/66	8/31/66	5.55% Bill - 8/31/67 - Reopening	[illegible]	1,183	-	[illegible]	-	
	11/30/66	5.61% Bill - 11/30/67	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
11/17/66	11/25/66	4.31% Bill - 3/31/67 or 5/31/67 "Strip" of series 18/	[illegible] (Average)	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	19/ -	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Kind of security	Issue date	Description of security	Accepted in exchange for maturing securities (if any)	Amount of tenders		Amount issued 1/		Allotment ratio
				Total	Noncompetitive	For cash	In exchange 4/	
				In millions of dollars				
		- Tax ant. 2/			-		-	
							-	
		-			-		-	
		-					-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		- Tax ant. 2/			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		- Tax ant. 2/			-		-	
		- Tax ant. 2/			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		- Tax ant. 2/			-		-	
		- Reopening			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-			-		-	
		-

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Late subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Cash	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Exchange	Amount issued: Total amount	Amount issued: Additional amount 3/	Allotment ratio
				(In millions of dollars)				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]-A	[illegible]	- -	[illegible],443	-	[illegible],145p 2/	[illegible]
[illegible] 1968	[illegible] 1968	[illegible] Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4	-	[illegible],[illegible]8p	-	[illegible]

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Cash, notes, and certificates were sold at par except those bearing fourth-of-[illegible] coupons, which were sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (true discount basis) of accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 5. On September 6, 1963, the Treasury began the monthly issuance of [illegible]-year bills maturing on the last day of each month and, in addition, on September 26, 1963, it began the monthly issuance of bills to mature in nine months.

2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.

3/ In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offering.

4/ For securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 6.

5/ Price at which issued appears in either Table 5 or 6.

6/ Includes $2,[illegible]91 million of the 4¼% notes and $3,[illegible] million of the 4¼% bonds allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts.

7/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2½% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of January 31, 1963.

8/ Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income taxes due on the 15th of the month in which the bills mature.

9/ Payment for subscriptions allotted could be made in cash or in Treasury bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness maturing on the issue date of the new security.

10/ Consists of allotments paid for with Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1965.

11/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $[illegible],[illegible] million, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of notes maturing November 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $4,[illegible] million; those up to and including $[illegible],[illegible] were allotted in full; all others were allotted [illegible] percent but in no case less than $[illegible],[illegible].

12/ Subscriptions for $[illegible],[illegible] or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $[illegible],[illegible] were allotted [illegible] percent but in no case less than $[illegible],[illegible].

13/ Includes $[illegible],250 million of the 4-7/8% notes and $1,[illegible] million of the 5% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts.

14/ Includes $[illegible],[illegible] million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts.

15/ Includes $4,431 million of the 5-1¼% certificates and $1,[illegible] million of the 5-1¼% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts.

16/ Consists of allotments paid for with Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness maturing November 15, 1966.

17/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $943 million for the 5-5/8% notes and $75 million for the 5-3/8% notes, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing November 15, 1967. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $4,918 million for the 5-5/8% notes which were allotted 30 percent, and $[illegible],464 million for the 5-3/8% notes which were allotted 10 percent; subscriptions for $[illegible],000 or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than $100,000 were allotted not less than $[illegible],[illegible].

18/ [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible], [illegible] and $4[illegible] million [illegible] trading [illegible]-year Treasury [illegible] maturing March [illegible], [illegible].

19/ Issued [illegible] Treasury bills maturing November [illegible], 1967.

20/ [illegible] Treasury bills maturing February [illegible], 1968.

21/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment account and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $[illegible],[illegible] million, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing February 15, 1968. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $[illegible],[illegible] million for the notes of Series [illegible]-1968, and $[illegible],[illegible] million for the notes of Series A-1972, were allotted [illegible] where, as provided in the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing February 15, 1968. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $[illegible],[illegible] million for the notes of Series [illegible]-1968, and $[illegible],[illegible] million for the notes of Series A-1972, were allotted in full, all others were allotted [illegible] percent but in no case less than $[illegible],[illegible].

22/ Includes $4,[illegible]40 million of the 4-1/4% notes and $[illegible],570 million of the 4-3/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts.

23/ Consists of allotments paid for with Treasury certificates of indebtedness and notes maturing August 15, 1968.

24/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment account and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $6,240 million, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circular, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing August 15, 1967. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $6,320 million; those up to and including $[illegible],[illegible] were allotted in full; all others were allotted 30 percent but in no case less than $[illegible],000.

25/ Subscriptions for $[illegible],[illegible] or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $[illegible],000 were allotted [illegible] percent but in no case less than $100,000.

26/ Consists of allotments paid for with Treasury notes and bonds maturing November 15, 1967.

27/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $7,[illegible]8 million for the notes of Series A-1969 and $149 million for the notes of Series A-1974, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing November 15, 1967. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $8,070 million for the notes of Series A-1969 which were allotted 30 percent, and $13,[illegible]94 million for the notes of Series A-1974 which were allotted 7-1/2 percent; subscriptions for $100,000 or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than $100,000 were allotted not less than $100,000.

28/ Includes $1,[illegible]0 million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts.

29/ Subscriptions for $200,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $[illegible],000 were allotted [illegible] percent but in no case less than $[illegible],000.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations

[illegible]	Amount issued (in millions)	Adjustment payment (per $100 of par value) 1/		Effective yield 2/	Investment yield 3/	Eligible securities exchanged
		By Treasury	To Treasury			
[illegible]	[illegible]	-				
[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	$0.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-1 4% Certificate - [illegible] 64-B
		[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-3 4% Note - [illegible] 64-A
		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3 4% Note - [illegible] 64-D
	1,[illegible]					
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5% Note - [illegible] 15 64-B
	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-7 8% Note - 11/15/64-C
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3 4% Note - [illegible] 15 64-E
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3 4% Note - 11 15 64-F
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-7/8% Note - [illegible] 15 65-C
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4% Note - [illegible] 15 66-A
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-7/8% Note - [illegible] 15 66-B
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3/4% Bond - [illegible] 15 66
	[illegible]	-	$0.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-5/8% Note - [illegible] 15 67-B
	[illegible]					
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-5/8% Bond - [illegible] 15 65
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-1[illegible]% Note - 11 15 69-B
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4% Note - 11 15 [illegible]-E
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-[illegible]% Note - [illegible] 15 66-B
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-7 8% Note - [illegible] 15 66-C
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3/4% Bond - [illegible] 15 66
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3 4% Note - [illegible] 15 67-A
	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-5 8% Bond - 11 15 67
	4,[illegible]					
	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5% Note - [illegible] 15 64-B
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-7 8% Note - 11 15 64-C
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3 4% Note - [illegible] 15 64-E
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3 4% Note - 11 15 64-F
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-7 8% Note - [illegible] 15 65-A
	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-5/8% Bond - [illegible] 15 65
	[illegible]					
	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible] 15 [illegible]
	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]
	[illegible]					
	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	3.97	3-1 4% Certificate - [illegible] 15 63-C
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-1 8% Certificate - 11 15 63-D
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4% Bond - [illegible] 15 63
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5% Bond - [illegible] 15 64
	1,[illegible]					
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-1 4% Certificate - [illegible] 15 63-A
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-5/8% Note - [illegible] 15 63-A
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-1/4% Note - [illegible] 15/63-E
	449 [illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-1/4% Certificate - [illegible] 15/63-B
	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-1 4% Note - [illegible] 15/63-D
	379 [illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4% Note - [illegible] 15/63-B
	2,[illegible]					

Footnote at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

Description of Securities	Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Adjustment payments at issue (per $100 of face value) 1/		Effective yield 2/	Investment yield 2/	Eligible securities exchanged
			By Treasury	To Treasury			
1973							
		$500 4/	$1.15	-	4.14%	4.15%	3-1/4% Certificate - [illegible] 64-B
		214 4/	1.10	-	4.26	4.14	4-3/4% Note - [illegible] 64-A
4% Bond - [illegible] 73	[illegible] 63	784 4/	1.45	-	4.19	4.14	3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D
		651 4/	1.15	-	4.16	4.15	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		340 4/	1.80	-	4.22	4.19	4% Note - 5/15/66-A
		721 4/	0.40	-	4.07	4.14	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
		716	0.70	-	4.14	4.14	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
		3,894					
		362	0.90	-	4.24	4.23	5% Note - 8/15/64-B
		232	1.25	-	4.29	4.22	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
		344	0.75	-	4.22	4.22	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
		213	0.90	-	4.24	4.22	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73	[illegible]	769 4/	0.95	-	4.25	4.23	3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C
		334 4/	1.10	-	4.27	4.23	4% Note - 8/15/66-A
		1,303 4/	0.55	-	4.20	4.24	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		297 4/	0.70	-	4.23	4.23	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		503 4/	0.15	-	4.17	4.23	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
		4,357					
1974							
		493	0.65	-	4.21	4.23	2-5/8% Bond - [illegible]
		416 4/	0.50	-	4.19	4.24	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/69-B
		140 4/	0.95	-	4.26	4.24	4% Note - 11/15/65-E
4-1/8% Bond - [illegible] 74	1/[illegible]/65	334 4/	0.45	-	4.19	4.24	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		400 4/	0.75	-	4.22	4.24	3-7/8% Note - 2/15/66-C
		147 4/	0.55	-	4.20	4.24	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		461 4/	0.10	-	4.16	4.24	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
		739 4/	-	$0.25	4.08	4.24	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67
		3,130					
		251 4/	-	-	3.88	3.97	3% Bond - 2/15/66
3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 5/	3/15/63	136 4/	1.50	-	4.04	3.98	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B
		314 4/	1.70	-	4.08	3.98	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		373 4/	0.90	-	3.97	3.97	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66
		1,074					
1975							
		106 4/	0.75	-	4.30	4.25	5% Note - 8/15/64-B
		117 4/	0.95	-	4.32	4.25	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
4-1/4% Bond - [illegible] 75-85 5/	1/29/64	239 4/	0.05	-	4.25	4.25	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
		158 4/	0.05	-	4.25	4.25	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
		76 4/	0.90	-	4.31	4.25	4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A
		53 4/	-	1.15	4.17	4.25	2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
		748					
1980							
	3/9/62	963 4/	-	0.25	3.98	4.20	2-5/8% Bond - [illegible] 15/65
		17 4/	0.90	-	4.07	4.04	3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C
		2 4/	0.70	-	4.06	4.04	3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D
4% Bond - 2/15/80 5/		195 4/	1.00	-	4.08	4.04	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B
	3/15/63	420 4/	1.20	-	4.11	4.04	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		49 4/	0.50	-	4.04	4.04	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
		24 4/	0.50	-	4.04	4.03	3% Bond - 2/15/64
		210 4/	-	0.50	3.96	4.03	3% Bond - 8/15/66
		213 4/	0.40	-	4.03	4.03	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66
		1,131					
3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 5/	9/29/61	1,035 4/	-	2.25	3.34	4.16	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70
		238 4/	-	3.50	3.25	4.15	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71
		1,273					
	10/3/60	643 4/	-	-	3.50	3.92	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

			Adjustment payments (+ to Treasury) per $1 of face value 1/		Effective yield 2/	Investment yield 3/	Eligible securities exchanged	
			By Treasury	To Treasury				
			$	-			Note	-
				-			Note	-
			-	$			Note	-
				-			Note	-
				-			Note	-
				-			Note	-
			-				Note	-
			-				Bond	-
			-				Note	-
			-				Bond	-
			-				Note	-
			-				Note	-
			-				Note	-
			-				Bond	-
			-				Note	-
				-			Certificate	-
				-			Note	-
				-			Note	-
				-			Bond	-
				-			Note	-
				-			Note	-
				-			Note	-
				-			Bond	-
			-				Bond	-
			-				Bond	-
			-				Bond	-
			-				Bond	-

1/ [illegible]

2/ [illegible]

3/ [illegible]

4/ [illegible]

5/ [illegible]

Table 6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations

Footnotes at end of table.

Continued on following page

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

					Series F & G savings bonds 1/
					1/
					4⅞ Note - 3-1 4⅞ Note - 1/
					1/
					1/

1/ Less than $1,000.

Table 7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part A. - Other than Treasury Bills 1/

Date of announcement	Description of new issue	Amount allotted: To dealers and investment bankers	Amount allotted: To commercial banks for own account and for others	All investors: U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	All investors: Commercial banks 2/	All investors: Insurance companies	All investors: Mutual savings banks	All investors: Corporations 3/	All investors: Pension and retirement funds	All investors: State and local governments 4/: Special issues - pension funds	All investors: State and local governments 4/: Other funds	All investors: Individuals 5/	All investors: Other 6/
[illegible]	[illegible] Note [illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Bond [illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 [illegible]	4-1 4[illegible] Note [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4-[illegible] Bond [illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Note [illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Note [illegible]-A	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4-[illegible] Note [illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Bond [illegible]-A	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Note [illegible]-A	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Note [illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 [illegible]	[illegible] Note [illegible]-B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4[illegible] Note [illegible]-B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4[illegible] Note [illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4-1 4[illegible] Note 8 [illegible]-D	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4-1 4[illegible] Note [illegible]-[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 [illegible]	[illegible]-1 4[illegible] Note 11 [illegible]-D 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 [illegible]	[illegible]-3 8[illegible] Note [illegible]-C	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Note [illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Note [illegible]-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 4.

1/ Excludes 1-1[illegible] Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-[illegible] Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.

7/ Reopening of earlier issue.

8/ Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment for exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

- Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

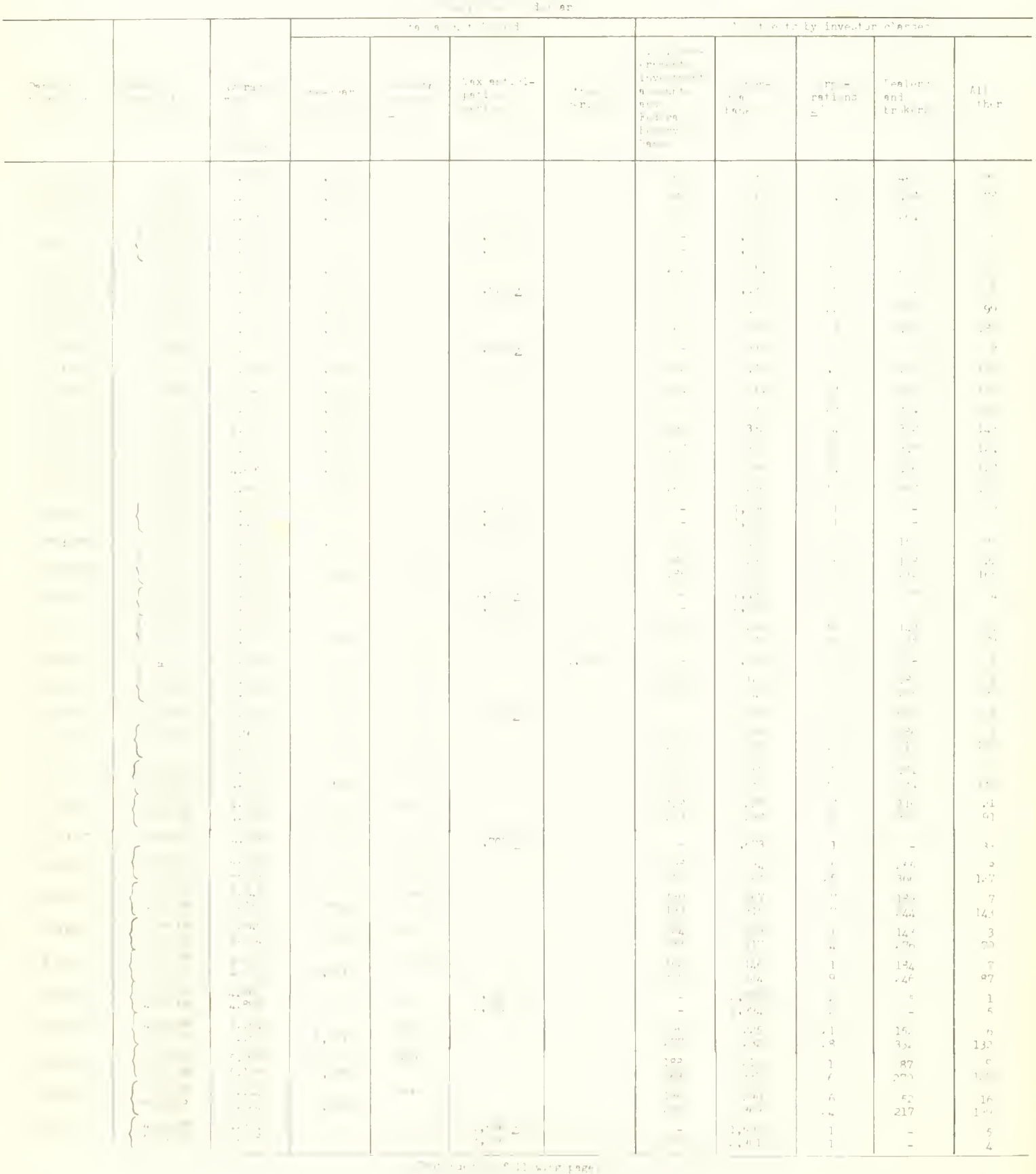


Table 7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued				[illegible]				
			One-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax antici-pation series	Other series	U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commer-cial banks	Corpora-tions 2/	Dealers and brokers	All other
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		501			1[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]				[illegible]34	[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,0[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	5.55[illegible]		500			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	5.544	1,000				[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]			[illegible] 2/		-	[illegible]		-	
1/31/68	[illegible]31/68	5.254		[illegible]			[illegible]				
	1/31/69	5.[illegible]	1,[illegible]				4	-		*	

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 4.
1/ Reopening of one-year series.
2/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
3/ Reopening of earlier issue.
4/ Offering consists of a "strip" of additional $[illegible] [illegible] bills maturing March 31, April [illegible], and May [illegible], [illegible].
* Less than $[illegible].

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

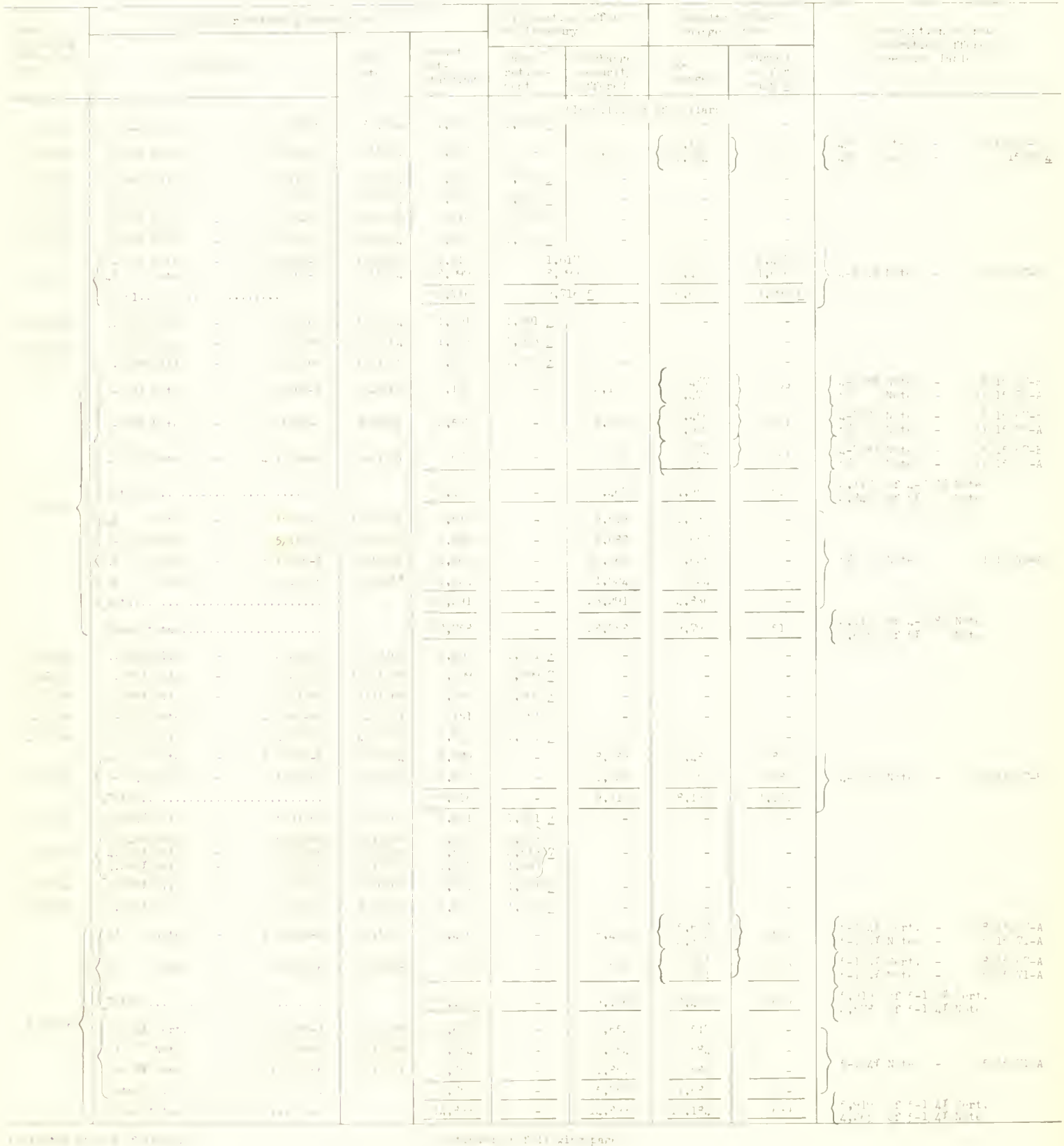


Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

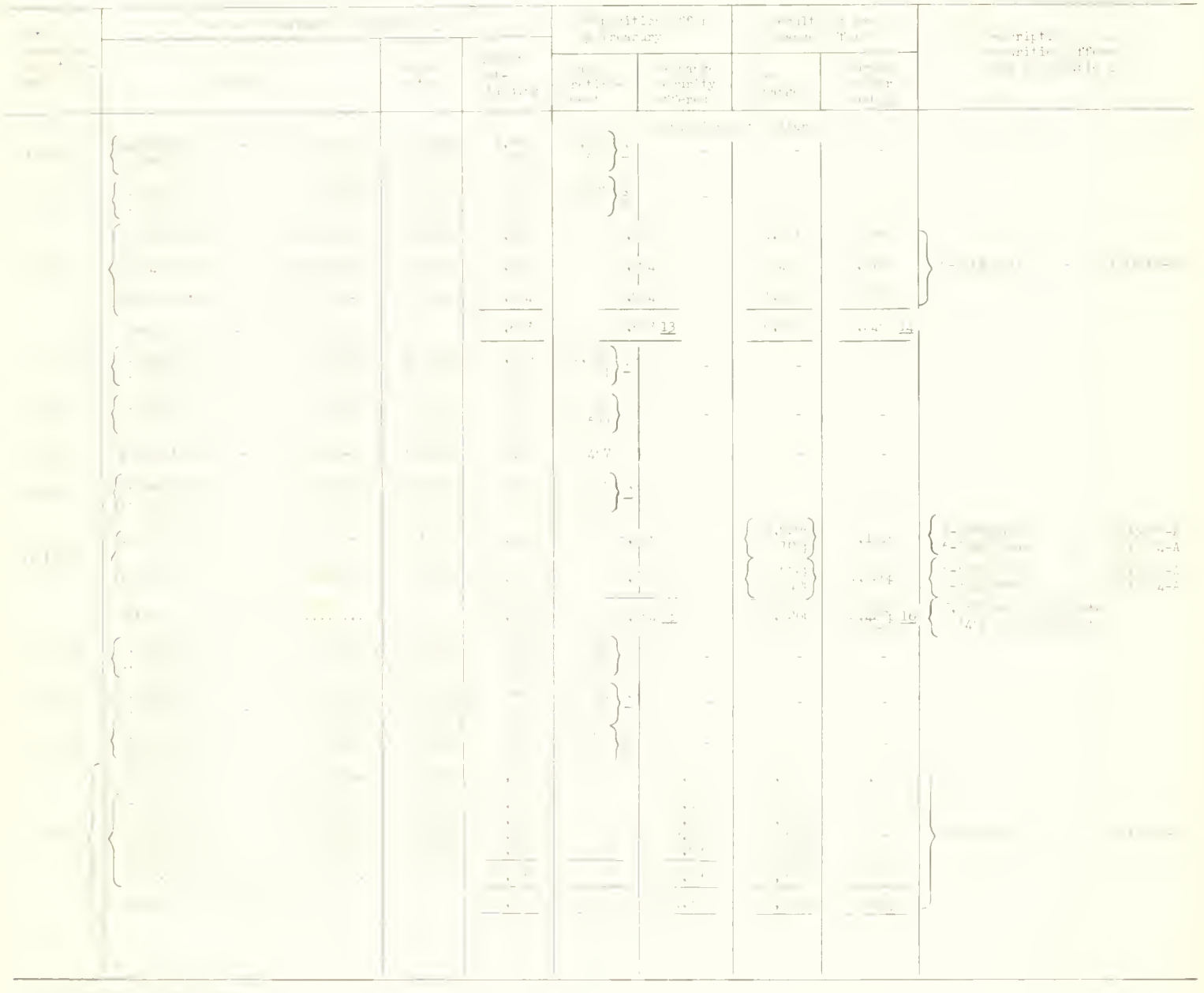
Date of refunding or retirement	Description of new security offered in exchange	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Disposition by Treasury: cash retirement	Disposition by Treasury: exchange for security offered	Results of exchange offering: Exchanges	Results of exchange offering: Cash sales for cash	Description of new security offered in exchange
				(In millions of dollars)				
[illegible]	4.[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	1,000	1,000 2/	-	-	-	
[illegible]	4.[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	1,000	1,000 2/	-	-	-	
[illegible]	1-1[illegible]% Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	
10/31/66	4.1[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	1,000	1,000 2/	-	-	-	
11/15/66	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/66	4/15/61	1,[illegible]4	1,[illegible]4		[illegible] 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]-A 11/15/[illegible]
	4% Note - 11/15/66-E	2/15/65	[illegible]	1,[illegible]2		608 28	1,[illegible]	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/68-A 5-3/8% Note - 11/15/71-I
	4-1/4% Cert. - 11/15/66-A	11/15/66	1,1[illegible]5	1,13[illegible]		44 1/	1,171	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/68-A 5-3/8% Note - 11/15/71-I
	Total		4,171	4,171 2/		[illegible]	3,[illegible]7 1/	$3[illegible] of 5-5/8% Note [illegible] of 5-3/8% Note
11/30/66	4.[illegible]77% Bill - 11/30/66	11/30/65	1,001	1,001 8/	-	-	-	
12/31/66	4.[illegible]71% Bill - 12/31/66	12/31/65	1,001	1,001 8/	-	-	-	
1/31/67	4.[illegible]% Bill - 1/31/67	1/31/66	1,001	1,001 8/	-	-	-	
	4-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B	3/15/63	[illegible],369	[illegible],368		[illegible]9[illegible] 64	1,[illegible]7	4-[illegible]/4% Note - [illegible] 4-3/4% Note - [illegible]
[illegible]	4% Note - 2/15/67-C	8/15/65	[illegible],151	[illegible],161		[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible] 174	[illegible],[illegible]7	4-1/4% Note - [illegible] 4-3/4% Note - [illegible]
	Total		7,508	7,508 11/		[illegible],864	[illegible],644 1/	[illegible],[illegible]6 of 4-1/4% Note-E [illegible]38 of 4-3/4% Note-A
2/28/67	4.[illegible]5% Bill - 2/28/67	2/28/66	1,000	1,000 8/	-	-	-	
[illegible]/67	[illegible].[illegible]3% Bill - [illegible]	8/26/66	[illegible],000	[illegible],000 7/	-	-	-	
3/31/67	4.[illegible]% Bill - 3/31/67	3/31/66	1,000	1,000 8/	-	-	-	
4/1/67	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/67-EA	4/1/62	[illegible]70	[illegible]70	-	-	-	
4/21/67	5.42[illegible]% Bill - 4/21/67 5.48[illegible]% Bill - 4/[illegible]/67	8/26/66 8/26/66	1,003 1,507	1,003 1,507 7/	-	-	-	
4/30/67	4.773% Bill - 4/30/67	4/30/66	1,001	1,001 8/	-	-	-	
5/15/67	4-1/4% Note - 5/15/67-D	11/15/65	9,743	-	9,748	5,804 3,506	438	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C 4-3/4% Note - [illegible]
	[illegible]-1/[illegible]% Bond - 6/15/67	[illegible]/15/43	1,[illegible]9	-	1,[illegible]9	[illegible]40 44[illegible]	-	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C 4-3/4% Note - [illegible]
	Total		11,177	-	11,177	10,3[illegible]	43[illegible]	[illegible],444 of 4-1/4% Note [illegible],[illegible]6 of 4-3/4% Note
	4-1/4% Cert. - 8/15/67-A	8/15/66	5,[illegible]10	-	[illegible],[illegible]10	308	-	
	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A	8/15/62	2,[illegible]9	-	2,[illegible]9	837	-	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B
	4-7/8% Note - 8/15/67-E	2/15/66	[illegible],117	-	[illegible],117	[illegible]12	-	
	Total		10,[illegible]66	-	10,[illegible]66	1,358	-	
	Grand total		22,143	-	22,143	11,7[illegible]	438r	[illegible],444 of 4-1/4% Note 5,310 of 4-3/4% Note
5/31/67	4.[illegible]66% Bill - 5/31/67	5/31/66	1,001	1,001 8/	-	-	-	
6/15/67	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67	5/5/43	344	344	-	-	-	
6/22/67	5.586% Bill - 6/22/67	10/18/66	2,007	2,007 801 2,707	-	-	-	
	5.245% Bill - 6/22/67	10/18/66	801					
	4.[illegible]95% Bill - 6/22/67	10/18/66	2,707					

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Bills - (Continued)



Footnotes to Table 8

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Payable in U. S. dollars)

Month of activity	Description	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
					(In millions of dollars)		
	[illegible] Indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.95	-	10	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	18	
	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	125	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	3.90	125	-	
1965- [illegible]y....		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	434
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	Certificates of Indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	18	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	-	
		[illegible]	11/1/65	[illegible]	250	-	
		[illegible]	10/29/65	3.75	-	20	
		[illegible]	8/18/65	3.80	-	50	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	45	
		[illegible]	4/30/65	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	10/29/65	[illegible]	-	650	
		8/11/65	11/10/65	3.75	[illegible]	-	
August..	Certificates of Indebtedness	8/11/65	11/12/65	3.85	75	-	804
		8/[illegible]/65	11/24/65	3.75	10	-	
		8/[illegible]/65	11/26/65	3.85	40	-	
		8/[illegible]/65	11/26/65	3.85	150	-	
		8/[illegible]/65	11/26/65	3.85	[illegible]	-	
		8/[illegible]/65	11/26/65	3.85	58	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
[illegible]....	Certificates of Indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
[illegible]....	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible], 3[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	11/1/65	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	Certificates of Indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.05	40	-	
	Notes	11/1/65	5/15/68	[illegible]	75	-	
		11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		11 [illegible]	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
Nov.....		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,164
		[illegible]	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	Certificates of Indebtedness	8 [illegible]	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		8 [illegible]	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	-	68	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.10	100	-	
		[illegible]	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	-	14	
		11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	-	
		11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	
	Certificates of Indebtedness	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible].....		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,144
	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	Certificates of Indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	125	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.35	-	10	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	3.75	-	[illegible]	
[illegible].....	Certificates of Indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	1,000
		[illegible]	[illegible]	4.35	-	140	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	-	
[illegible]	Certificates of Indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	100	000
	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
Mar. .	Certificates of Indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,030
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.80	[illegible]	-	

(Continued on following page)

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Month and series	Description	Rate	Maturity date	Issue price	Amount issued	Redemptions	Amount outstanding end of period
1966-Apr.							
May	Notes						
	Certificates of indebtedness						
	Certificates of indebtedness						
June	Certificates of indebtedness						
July	Certificates of indebtedness						
Aug.	Certificates of indebtedness						
Sept.	Certificates of indebtedness						
Oct.	Notes						
	Certificates of indebtedness						
Nov.	Bond						
	Certificates of indebtedness						
Dec.	Certificates of indebtedness						
	Notes						
	Certificates of indebtedness						
1967-Jan.	Certificates of indebtedness						

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

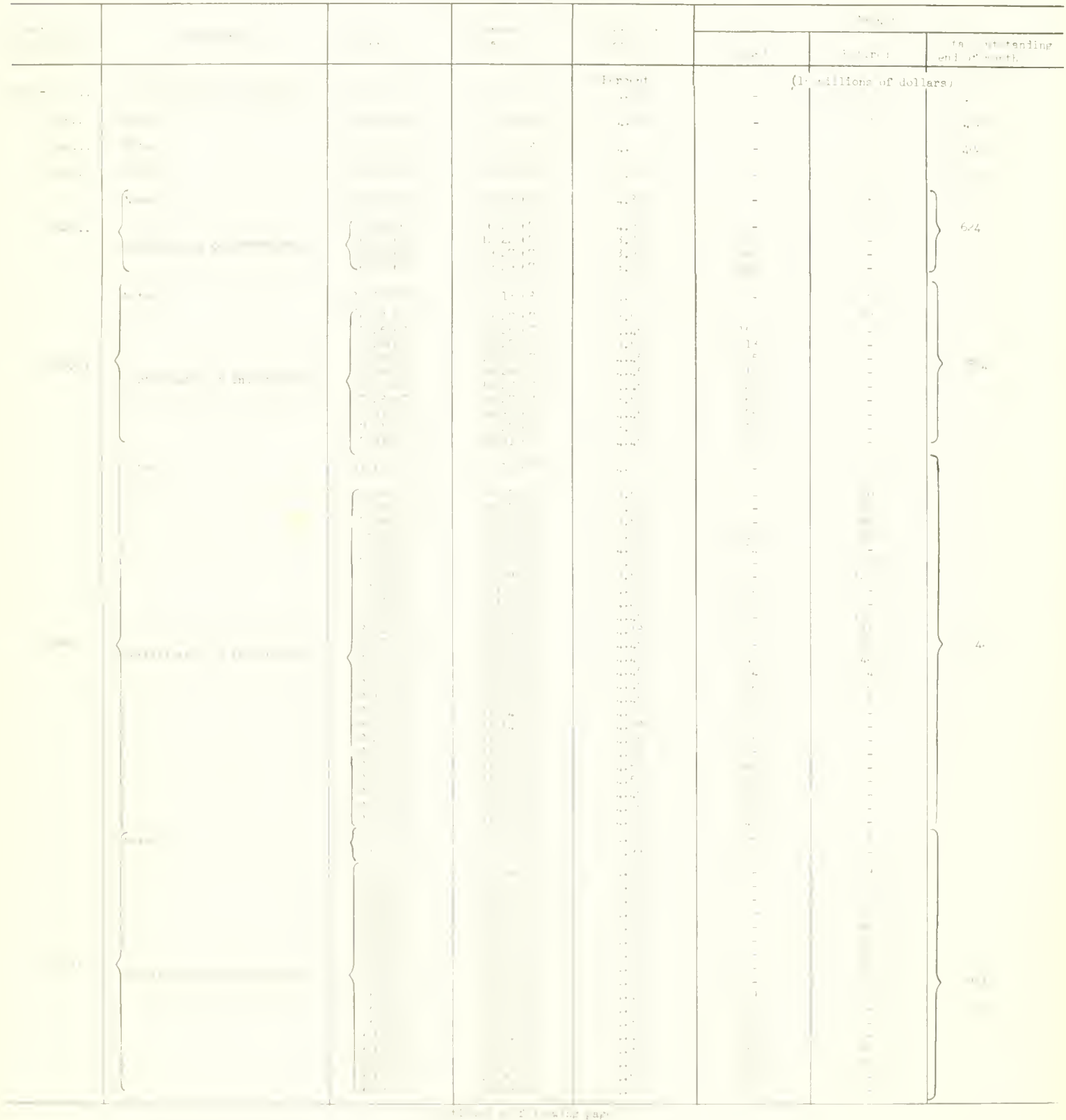


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Type of activity	Security	Issue date	Maturity date	Rate of interest	Amount		
				Percent			

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)

Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

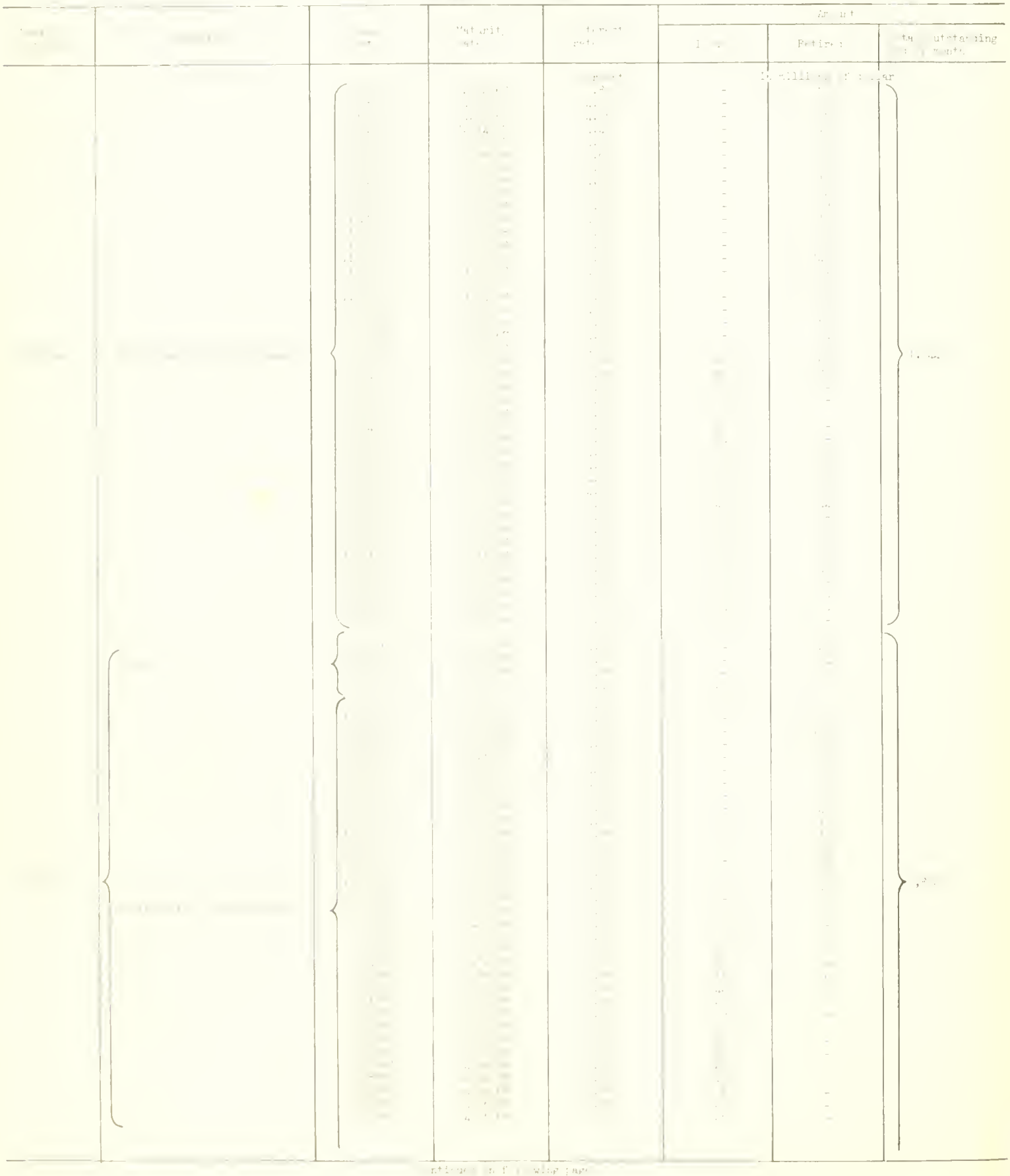


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Date of activity	Transaction	Amount	Accrued discount	Net proceeds	Redemptions		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from July 1, 1961 through January 31, 1968.
* Less than $500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

Month of activity	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
					(In millions of dollars)		
[illegible]	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	28	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	German marks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Italian lire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	

Table 10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Security	Type	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount	Exchanges	Amount outstanding end of month
					Percent			
[illegible]	[illegible]	German marks	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	[illegible]	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.1	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Nov.	[illegible]	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.62	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	1 14 68	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Notes	German marks	1 1 68	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1 14 68	[illegible]	4.25	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	4.84	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	Notes	Swiss francs	1 [illegible]	1 11 [illegible]	5.30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible] 68	5.47	[illegible]	-	
	Bonds	Austrian schillings	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.04	[illegible]	-	
	Notes	Austrian schillings	12 12 [illegible]	[illegible] 12 68	5.47	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	1 14 [illegible]	[illegible] 67	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Notes	German marks	[illegible]	11 1 68	4.87	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1 14 [illegible]	1 [illegible] 67	4.80	[illegible]	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	1 [illegible]	4 [illegible] 68	4.94	[illegible]	-	
1967-Jan.	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	[illegible]	1 [illegible] 67	5.07	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	4 [illegible] 67	4.74	[illegible]	-	
	Bonds	Swiss francs	[illegible] 7 65	1 [illegible] 67	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	1 [illegible] 67	[illegible] [illegible] 68	4.65	[illegible]	-	
	Bonds	Italian lire	[illegible] 40 65	1 [illegible] 67	4.03	-	[illegible]	
	Notes	Italian lire	[illegible] 3 67	7 [illegible] 68	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Apr.	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1 [illegible] 67	4 [illegible] 67	4.74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	4 [illegible] 67	7 [illegible] 67	4.00	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	[illegible]	[illegible] 67	4.87	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Note	German marks	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
May	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	[illegible] 10 67	7 [illegible] 67	3.875	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
	Bonds	Belgian francs	5/10/65	5/16/67	4.08	-	[illegible]	
		Belgian francs	5/20/65	5/22 67	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
June	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7 1 [illegible]	[illegible]/30 67	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]/30 67	[illegible] 30 68	4.84	[illegible]	-	
July	Notes	German marks	7 3/67	1 3 72	5.38	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	4 26 67	7 26 67	4.00	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible] 10 67	7/26/67	3.875	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	7/26/67	10 26/67	4.1875	[illegible]	-	
Aug.	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	8/1 [illegible]	8/1/67	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	Notes	German marks	8 1 67	[illegible]/3/69	4.94	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Austrian schillings	8 23 [illegible]	8 23 67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Notes	Austrian schillings	8/23 67	[illegible]/24/68	5.04	[illegible]	-	
Sept.	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	9/1 [illegible]	9 1/67	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Notes	German marks	9/1/67	[illegible]/3/69	5.04	[illegible]	-	
Oct.	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	10/3/66	10/3/67	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	10/7/66	10/6/67	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	7/26/67	10 26/67	4.1875	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	10/26/67	1/26/68	4.60	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
	Notes	German marks	10/2/67	4/3/72	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		German marks	10/3/67	4/1/69	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	10/6/67	1/6/69	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Nov.	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks	11/1/[illegible]	11/1/67	5.48	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Notes	Swiss francs	11/16/66	11/17/67	5.58	-	[illegible]	
		German marks	11/1/67	[illegible]/2/69	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	11/17/67	[illegible]/17/69	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Belgian francs	11/24/67	11/24/69	5.58	[illegible]	-	

(Continued on following page)

Table 10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
					(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]
		[illegible] francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible] francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible] francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible] marks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		

[illegible] from July [illegible], 19[illegible] through January 31, 1968.
[illegible] year at time of issue.

Series E and H are the only savings bonds currently being sold by the U.S. Treasury. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series E-1 were sold from March 1, 1947, through April 30, 1951. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941, through April 30, 1952. Details about the issue dates, denominations, interest yield, maturities, redemption terms appear in the Treasury Bulletin of April 1941, May 1941, May 1947, October 1947, and May and October 1952.

Table 1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through January 31, 1968

Series	Sales	Redemptions	Amount outstanding	Amount outstanding	
				Interest-bearing debt	Matured interest-bearing debt
Series A-D					
Series E					
Series F and G					
Series H					
Total					

Table 2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

Period	Sales 1/	Amount outstanding	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Series E	Series H	Interest-bearing debt	Matured interest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:								
1941-50								
1951								
1952								
1953								
1954								
1955								
1956								
1957								
1958								
1959								
Calendar years:								
1941-50								
1951								
1952								
1953								
1954								
1955								
1956								
1957								
1958								
1959								
Months:								
1967-January								
February								
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								
1968-January								

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(Continued on following page)

Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions			Matured debt outstanding end of period	Amount outstanding end of period
				Total	Other than matured 2/	Accrued discount 2/		
Series E								
Fiscal years:								
1941-52	36,124	1,401	11,525	4,457	2,933	1,524	-	7,068
1953	4,438	1,114	5,552	4,990	3,466	1,524	-	7,630
1954	4,[illegible]	1,194	5,396	5,191	3,667	1,524	-	7,835
1955	4,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1956	4,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1957	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1958	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Calendar years:								
1941-52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
1953	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1954	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1955	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1956	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1957	[illegible]	1,424	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1958	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1959	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Months:								
1967-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Series H								
Fiscal years:								
1952-52	4,711	-	4,711	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1953	819	-	819	817	817	-	-	[illegible]
1954	704	-	704	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1955	778	-	778	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1956	747	-	747	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1957	634	-	634	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1958	511	-	511	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1959	431	-	431	445	445	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	404	-	404	604	604	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961	367	-	367	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Calendar years:								
1952-52	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1953	722	-	722	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
1954	718	-	718	267	267	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1955	828	-	828	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1956	654	-	654	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1957	575	-	575	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1958	477	-	477	416	416	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1959	394	-	394	467	467	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	410	-	410	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Months:								
1967-January	40	-	40	60	60	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
October	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
November	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
December	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968-January	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

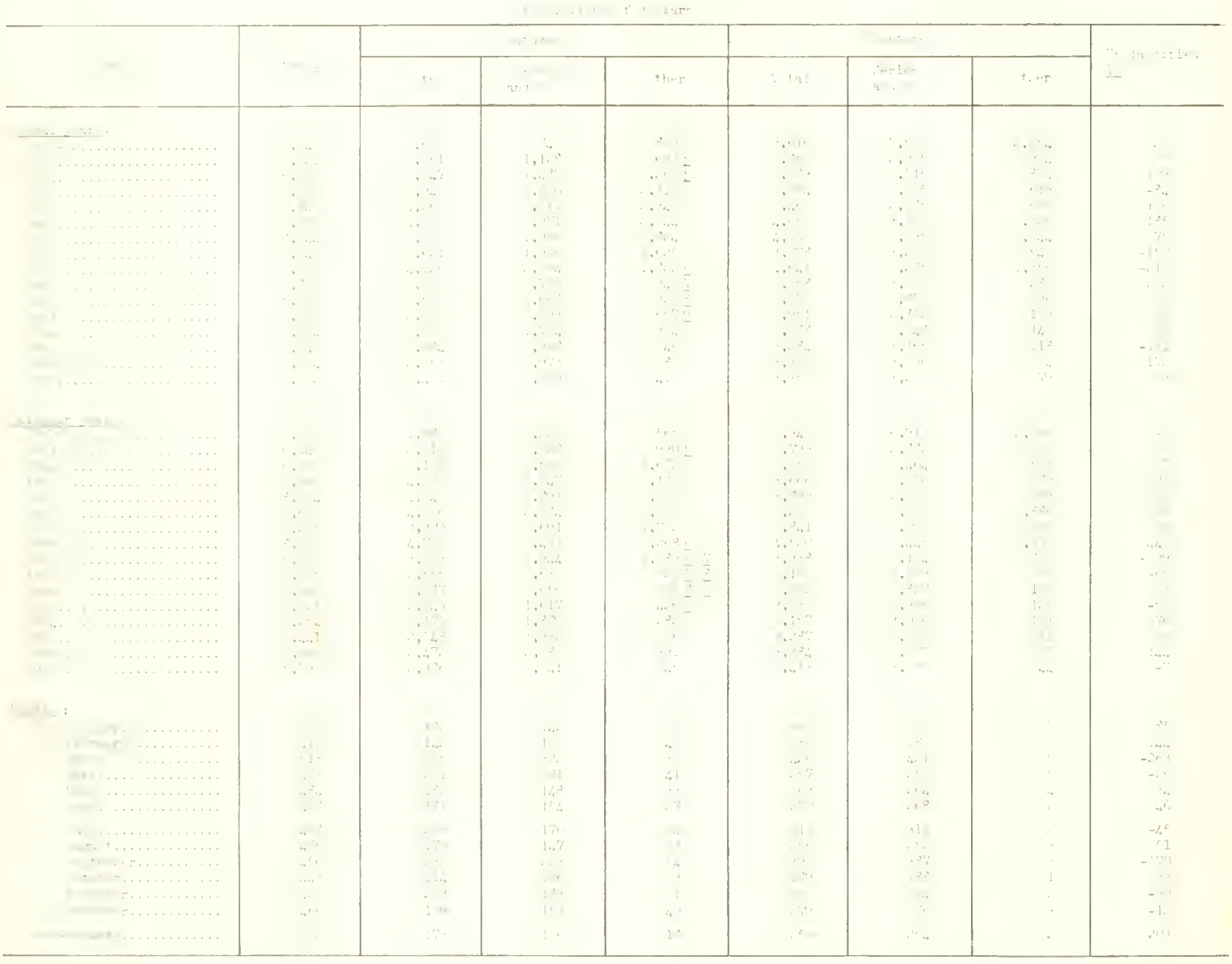


Table 5. - Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H Combined

Period	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sales											
Fiscal years:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Calendar years:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Months:											
[illegible] - January	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
February	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
March	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
April	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
May	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
June	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
July	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
August	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
September	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,?71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
October	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
November	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
December p	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Inception to date p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Redemptions											
Fiscal years:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Calendar years:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,1?1		
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	711	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Months:											
[illegible] - January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	88		[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97		1
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	78	811	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	84	[illegible]	[illegible]	87	90		[illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	83	811	[illegible]	81	84		[illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,231	81	770	[illegible]	81	[illegible]		
November	7,960	[illegible]	5,165	1,747	78	747	[illegible]	77	[illegible]		1
December p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	94		1
Inception to date p	2,357,749	19,928	1,611,242	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,371	[illegible]	27,469	176	[illegible]

Note: These figures are estimates by the Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary and are based on the daily Treasury statement and reports from Federal Reserve banks and the Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Sales of Series H bonds began on June 1, 1952; the denominations authorized were $500, $1,000, $5,000, and $10,000.

2/ Sales were authorized in June 1944, to Armed Forces only, and discontinued after March 31, 1950.

3/ Sales began on May 1, 1964.

4/ Sales began in October 1945.

5/ Sales of $10,000 denomination Series E bonds were authorized on May 1, 1952.

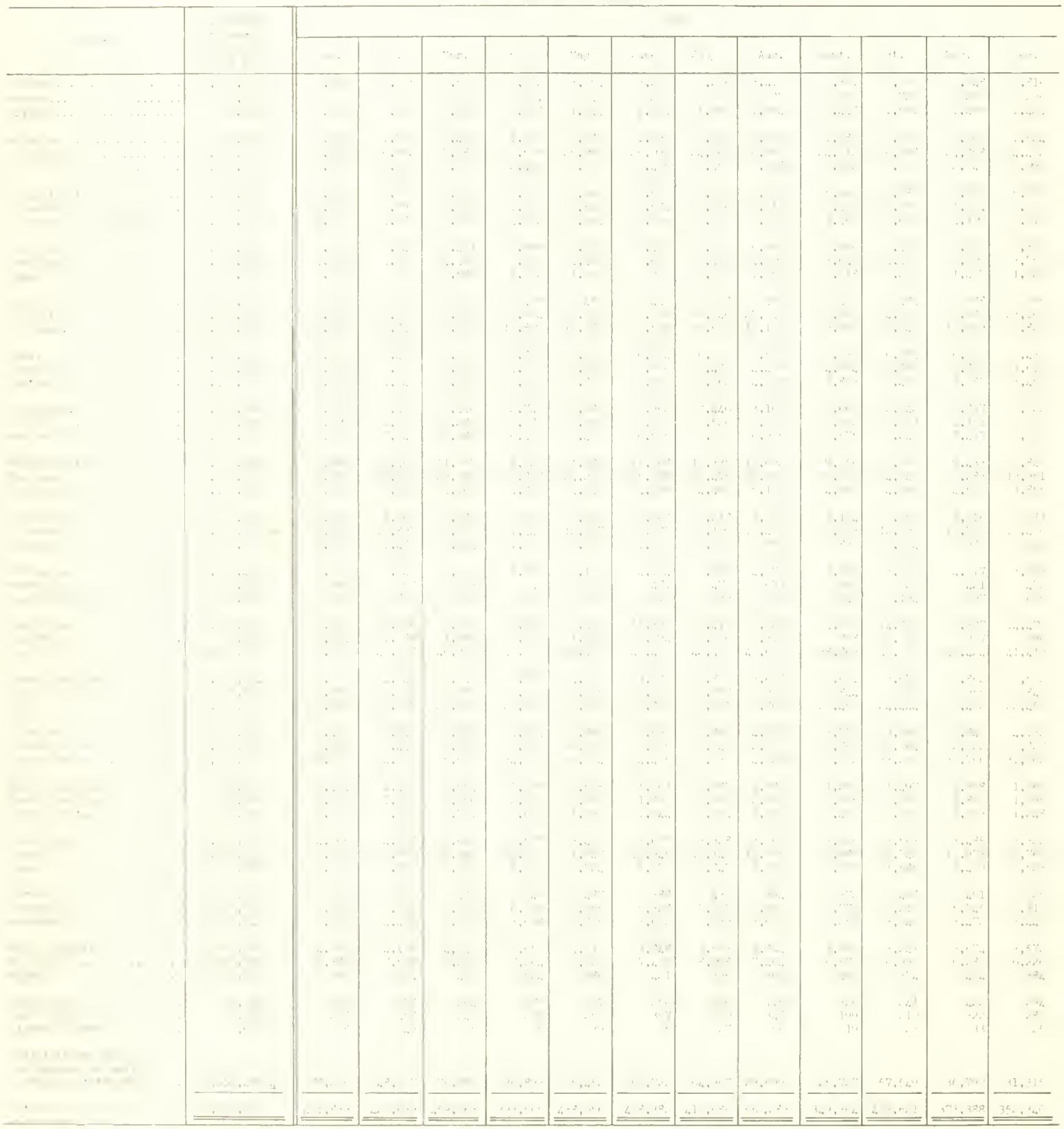
6/ Includes sales and redemptions of $100,000 denomination Series E bonds which are purchasable only by trustees of employees' savings plans beginning April 1954, and also personal trust accounts beginning January 1955.

7/ See Table 4, footnote 1.

* Less than 500 pieces. p Preliminary.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 6. - Sales by States, Series E and H [1/] Combined



[1/] Includes a small amount for other possessions.

Table 1. — Sales and Redemptions by Periods

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

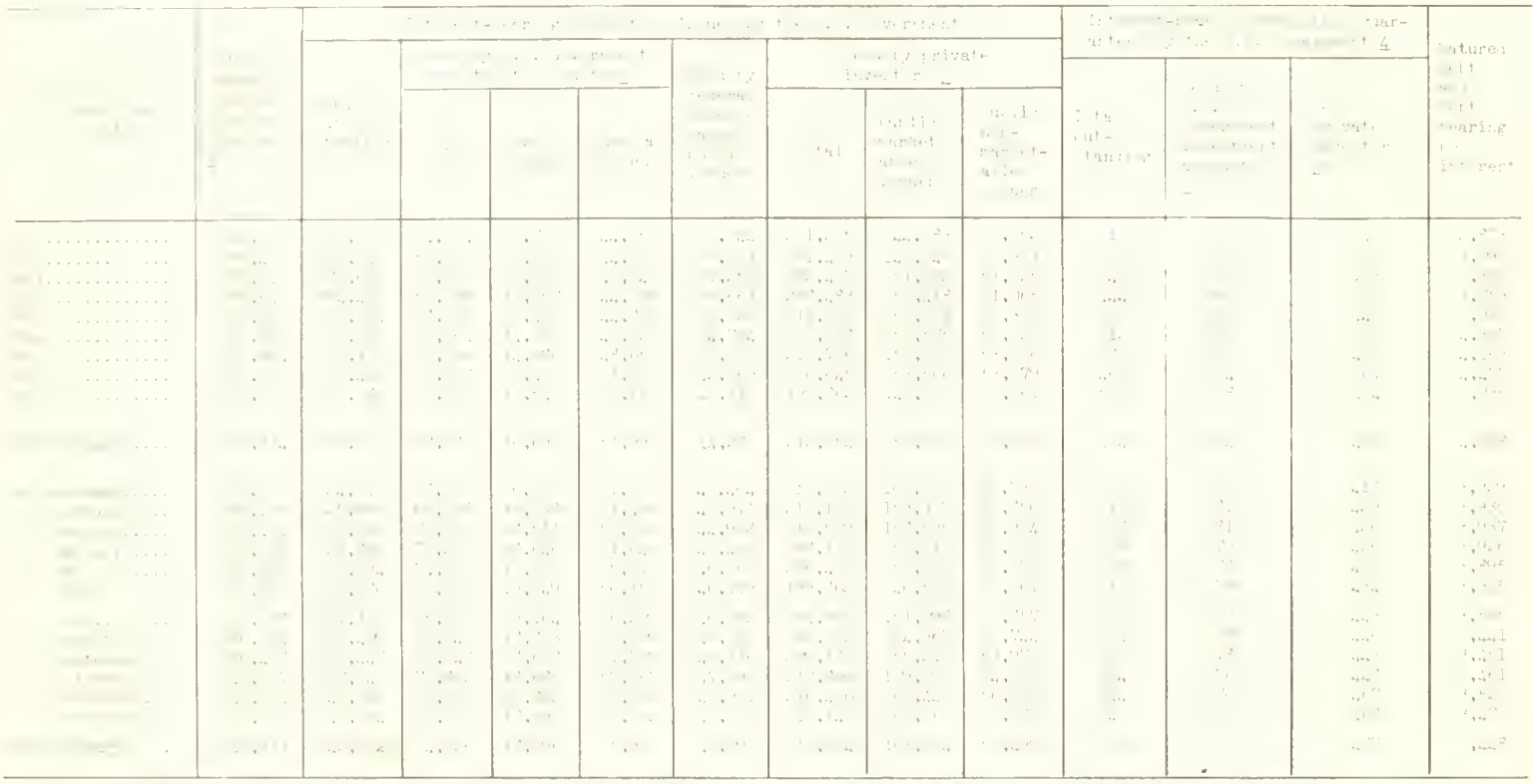


Table 2. - Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts and Other Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

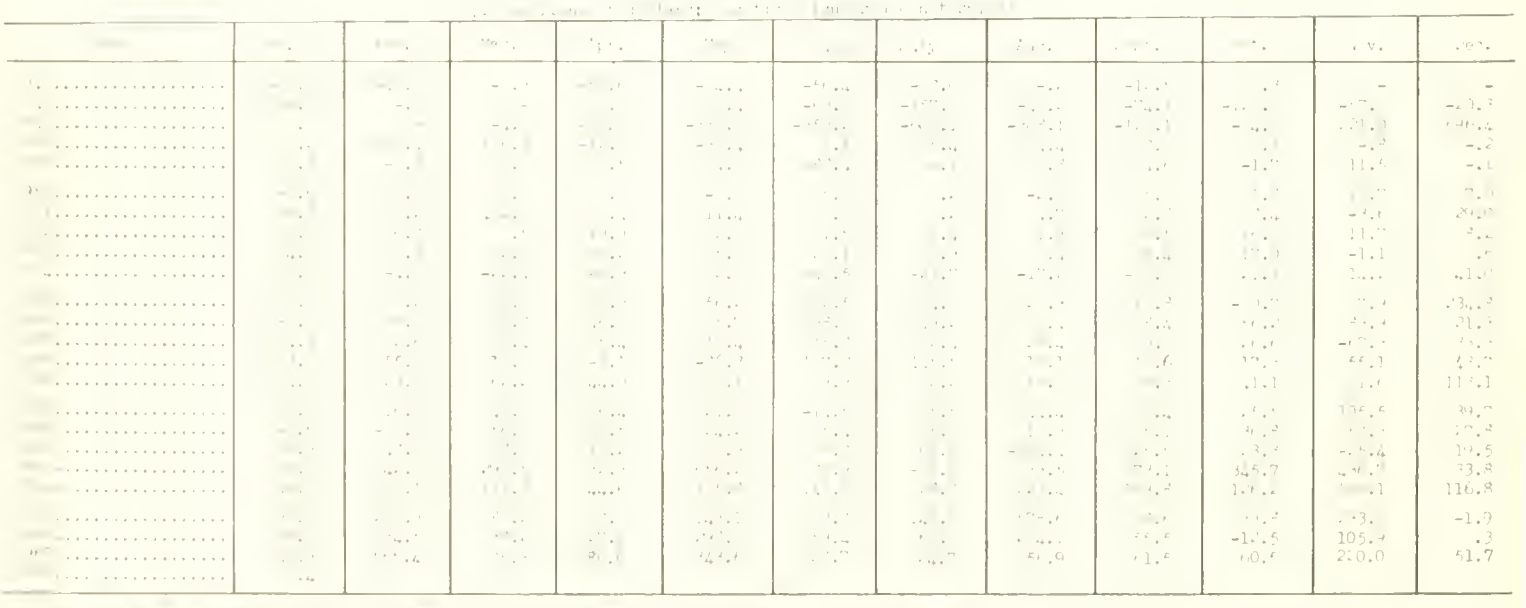


Table 3. - Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

End of period	Total gross public debt and agency securities	Held by private investors		U. S. Government investment accounts	Total	Held by banks			Held by insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations	State and local governments	Miscellaneous investors 2/	Held by nonprofit institutions, dealers and brokers 2/
		Commercial banks 3/	Federal Reserve Banks			Total	Commercial banks	Federal Reserve Banks						
1941-Dec.														
1942-Feb. 1/														
Dec.														
1943-June														
Dec.														
1944-June														
Dec.														
1945-June														
Dec.														
1946-June														
Dec.														
1947-June														
Dec.														
1948-June														
Dec.														
1949-June														
Dec.														
1950-June														
Dec.														
1951-June														
Dec.														
1952-June														
Dec.														
1953-June														
Dec.														
1954-June														
Dec.														
1955-June														
Dec.														
1956-June														
Dec.														
1957-June														
Dec.														
1958-June														
Dec.														
1959-June														
Dec.														
1960-June														
Dec.														
1961-June														
Dec.														
1962-June														
Dec.														
1963-June														
Dec.														
1964-June														
Dec.														
1965-June														
Dec.														
1966-Jan.														
Feb.														
Mar.														
Apr.														
May														
June														
July														
Aug.														
Sept.														
Oct.														
Nov.														
Dec.														
1967-Jan.	329.4	57.8	43.5	68.2	159.9	74.9	49.8	.3	4.7	9.5	4.5	14.7	4.2	14.0	17.4
Feb.	330.1	57.4	44.0	69.6	159.2	74.6	50.0	.3	4.3	9.4	4.4	14.7	25.0	14.1	16.4
Mar.	331.5	58.1	44.9	70.7	157.8	74.0	50.1	.3	23.7	9.3	4.5	14.1	25.1	14.6	16.4
Apr.	332.3	57.	45.5	70.4	155.2	72.7	50.3	.3	22.3	9.0	4.4	12.4	25..	14.0	16.1
May	331.4	56.4	46.1	74.6	154.4	71.9	50.3	.3	21.4	9.0	4.3	13.0	25.1	13.9	15.4
June	326.7	55.5	46.7	75.9	148.7	70.9	50.4	.3	20.4	8.7	4.2	11.1	25.0	14.7	14.1
July	331.2	58.3	46.9	75.5	150.6	70.8	50.5	.2	20.2	8.7	4.2	11.9	24.7	14.4	15.9
Aug.	336.4	60.2	46.6	77.2	152.4	71.4	50.6	.2	20.7	8.7	4.2	12.4	25.1	14.3	16.2
Sept.	338.4	61.1	46.9	76.4	152.0	72.5	50.6	.2	21.7	8.7	4.2	10.7	24.4	14.7	16.2
Oct.	341.0	63.6	47.4	75.9	154.1	73.0	50.7	.2	22.1	8.8	4.1	11.8	24.6	14.8	17.0
Nov.	345.6	63.5	48.9	76.2	157.0	73.8	50.8	.2	22.2	8.7	4.2	13.1	24.6	16.2	16.6
Dec.p	345.2	63.4	49.1	77.0	156.2	73.9	50.9	.2	22.9	8.7	4.2	12.5	25.0	15.7	16.3

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

2/ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Discontinued series. See savings bonds tables.

6/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

7/ Consists of the investments of foreign balances and international accounts in the United States.

8/ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers.

9/ Immediate postwar debt peak. p Preliminary.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1967

The monthly Treasury Survey of ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1. - Summary of All Securities

(Par value - Billions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by banks		Held by insurance companies		Held by savings and loan associations	Held by corporations	Held by State and local governments		Held by U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by all other investors 4	Memorandum: Held by 401 corporate pension trust funds 5
		Commercial 1	Mutual savings banks	Life	Fire, casualty, and marine			General funds	Retirement funds			
Interest-bearing public debt:												
Marketable	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,673
Bonds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	161
Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Bills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
Nonmarketable 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,351
U.S. savings bonds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Special issues	[illegible]											
Foreign issues, State and local government series, and other 3	[illegible]											

1 Includes stock in Federal Reserve banks.
2 Includes depositary bonds, retirement plan bonds, and foreign currency series.
3 Includes Treasury deposit funds, United States savings stamps, and Government-sponsored agencies.
4 Includes individuals, partnerships, personal trust accounts, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers.
5 Also included in "Held by all other investors."

Table 2. - Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par value - Billions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by banks		Held by insurance companies		Held by savings and loan associations	Held by corporations	Held by State and local governments		Held by U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by all other investors 4	Memorandum: Held by 401 corporate pension trust funds 5
		Commercial 1	Mutual savings banks	Life	Fire, casualty, and marine			General funds	Retirement funds			
Maturity classes:												
Bonds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	763
Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	410
Bills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	252
Call classes:												
Due or first becoming callable:												
Within 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56
1 to 5 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	120
5 to 10 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72
After 10 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,673
Issues:												
Treasury bonds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	602
Treasury notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	475
Treasury bills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	238
Federal agency securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56
Participation certificates	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35
Other 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	171
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,673

1 Includes stock in Federal Reserve banks.
4 Includes individuals, partnerships, personal trust accounts, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers.
5 Also included in "Held by all other investors."
6 Includes Treasury deposit funds, United States savings stamps, and Government-sponsored agencies.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1967

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issues	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors	Memorandum: Held by Federal corporate pension trust funds 5/
		5,868 commercial banks 2/ 3/	501 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		422 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments		U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks		
				304 life	428 fire, casualty, and marine			516 general funds	190 pension and retirement funds			
Treasury bills:												
Regular weekly and annual maturing:												
Dec. 1967-Mar. 1968	38,031	5,070	175	80	211	208	1,014	1,440	22	16,772	17,914	9
Apr. 1968-June 1968	17,320	2,969	132	9	25	264	458	1,079	61	6,348	6,781	14
July 1968	1,501	141	15	2	1	15	61	38	2	824	2	
Aug. 1968	1,501	200	16	4	3	20	30	108	1	421	698	
Sept. 1968	1,000	81	25	-	1	16	30	84	1	313	444	
Oct. 1968	1,002	78	8	-	2	11	56	68	-	81	419	1
Nov. 1968	1,000	101	34	7	2	23	43	68	-	301	415	1
Tax anticipation:												
Mar. 1968	2,003	306	3	14	13	19	865	68	-	11	1,113	17
Apr. 1968	4,507	693	7	39	10	16	526	138	3	19	1,984	14
June 1968	3,006	786	25	15	2	42	347	206	-	67	1,615	5
Total Treasury bills	69,870	10,415	440	167	273	718	3,399	4,664	90	18,470	31,695	47
Treasury notes:												
5-5/8% Feb. 1968-A	2,635	760	44	3	6	42	63	8	5	41	648	22
4-3/4 May 1968-B	5,587	1,041	41	1	11	52	75	15	1	1,564	561	19
4-1/4 Aug. 1968-C	6,444	1,214	18	-	8	38	82	81	-	4,432	564	10
5-1/4 Nov. 1968-D	9,913	1,782	83	8	31	197	41	240	5	6,119	1,417	40
5-5/8 Feb. 1969-A	10,738	1,564	73	4	37	97	151	101	-	7,682	1,492	23
5 Nov. 1970-A	7,675	2,830	180	11	171	149	80	173	26	1,477	1,727	61
5-3/8 Feb. 1971-C	2,509	1,284	68	4	7	102	-	40	2	154	244	4
5-1/4 May 1971-A	4,265	1,019	67	3	77	61	14	60	6	1,918	1,159	1
5-3/8 Nov. 1971-B	1,734	750	90	2	34	53	25	39	4	154	532	12
4-3/4 Feb. 1972-A	4,006	971	86	5	38	87	10	9	4	112	324	6
4-3/4 May 1972-B	5,310	1,207	68	11	43	96	61	46	1	1,924	1,154	16
5-3/4 Nov. 1974-A	1,652	536	73	16	17	60	3	57	3	1,854	1,035	14
1-1/2 Apr. 1968-EA	212	69	-	-	6	1	62	7	-	2	73	
1-1/2 Oct. 1968-E	115	30	8	-	3	3	28	1	-	-	54	
1-1/2 Apr. 1969-EA	61	29	-	1	2	-	6	-	-	-	23	
1-1/2 Oct. 1969-E	159	65	-	-	-	1	56	-	-	-	32	-
1-1/2 Apr. 1970-EA	88	50	-	1	1	2	24	-	-	-	11	-
1-1/2 Oct. 1970-E	113	55	-	-	2	2	33	-	-	-	20	1
1-1/2 Apr. 1971-EA	35	9	3	2	-	-	16	-	-	-	6	
1-1/2 Oct. 1971-E	72	15	2	1	1	1	30	-	-	-	16	
1-1/2 Apr. 1972-EA	34	5	2	2	-	1	14	1	-	2	10	-
1-1/2 Oct. 1972-E	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Total Treasury notes	61,362	15,132	899	66	517	1,031	2,05	1,136	61	29,765	11,049	254
Treasury bonds:												
2-1/2% Dec. 1963-68	1,788	648	15	34	66	20	307	19	6	217	458	17
2-1/2 June 1964-69	3,543	1,405	39	16	71	31	111	19	15	415	42	6
2-1/2 Dec. 1964-69	2,490	1,229	58	13	65	27	34	26	14	539	485	14
2-1/2 Mar. 1965-70	3,286	959	34	30	80	17	34	25	38	691	402	16
2-1/2 Mar. 1966-71	1,225	545	21	76	51	15	7	19	21	209	265	11
2-1/2 June 1967-72	1,256	411	21	21	35	36	10	30	15	174	544	3
2-1/2 Sept. 1967-72	1,952	1,150	17	19	111	47	55	14	9	82	448	9
2-1/2 Dec. 1967-72	2,627	761	27	68	85	70	18	142	42	323	1,188	8
3-7/8 May 1968	2,460	539	24	5	50	53	71	154	31	496	1,040	30
3-3/4 Aug. 1968	3,747	1,342	37	7	66	118	296	202	11	687	1,031	62
3-7/8 Nov. 1968	1,591	571	14	7	49	25	44	144	7	154	601	26
4 Feb. 1969	3,728	972	33	5	51	55	23	139	3	1,270	1,070	41
4 Oct. 1969	6,249	2,014	121	19	140	148	27	296	34	631	2,818	57
4 Feb. 1970	4,381	1,937	69	14	108	112	66	196	8	463	1,406	28
4 Aug. 1970	4,129	1,452	98	20	127	127	18	69	34	434	1,762	36
4 Aug. 1971	2,806	1,002	74	10	82	86	1	82	13	608	848	26
3-7/8 Nov. 1971	2,760	1,216	46	15	75	141	11	134	17	438	687	21
4 Feb. 1972	2,344	819	97	24	71	110	11	57	43	267	846	23
4 Aug. 1972	2,579	839	80	27	65	115	1	83	20	527	821	31
4 Aug. 1973	3,894	1,315	115	64	202	158	2	167	52	551	1,068	56
4-1/8 Nov. 1973	4,353	1,709	166	31	173	192	24	180	54	427	1,498	55
4-1/8 Feb. 1974	3,129	1,238	106	42	132	152	6	65	47	541	801	44
4-1/4 May 1974	3,589	1,165	205	30	114	146	18	70	70	593	1,179	45
3-7/8 Nov. 1974	2,242	423	43	33	61	103	8	116	56	685	714	25
4-1/4 May 1975-85	1,216	76	43	37	32	25	*	80	152	418	353	14
3-1/4 June 1978-83	1,571	69	29	203	29	33	1	164	295	211	537	14

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1967

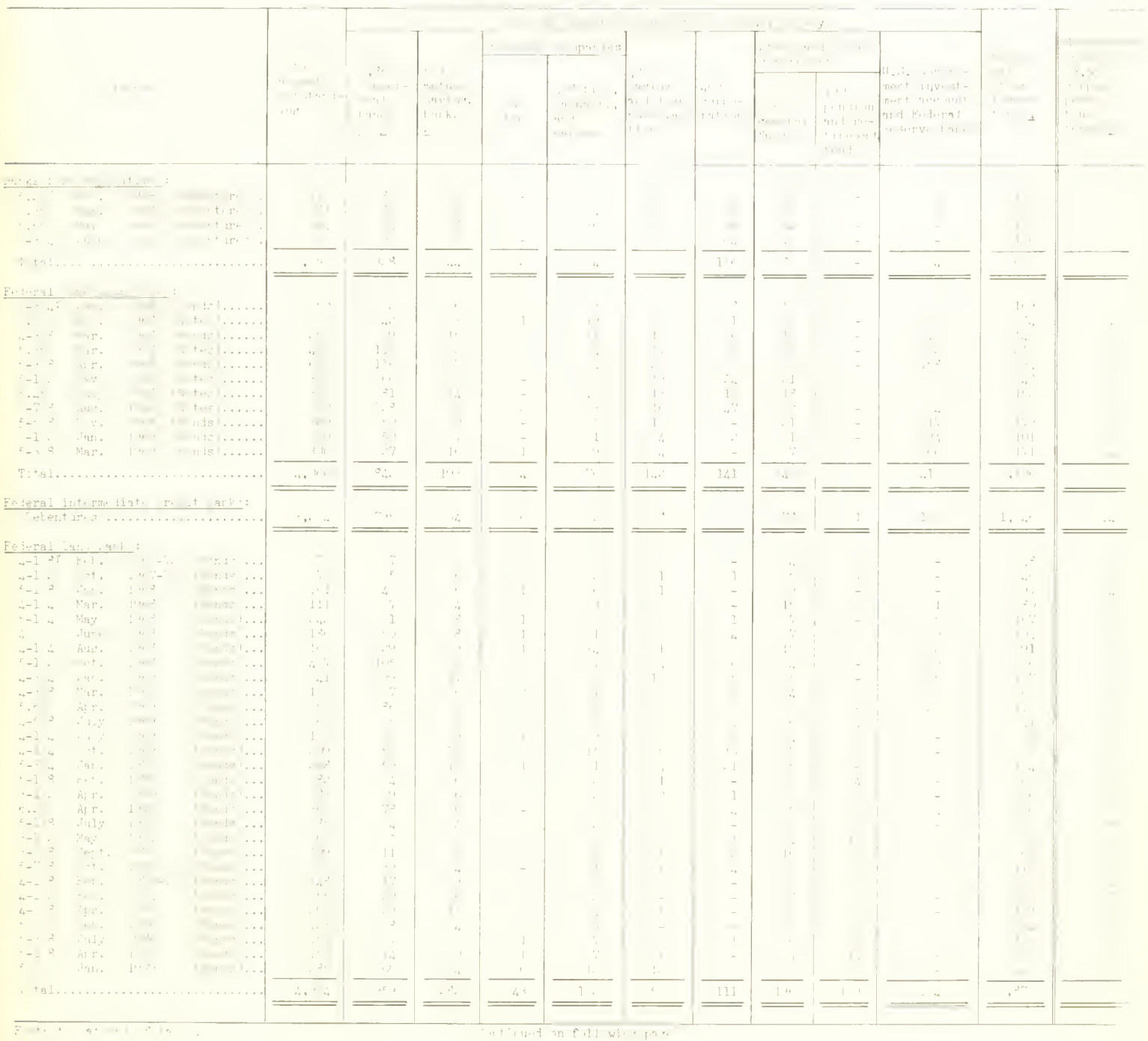
Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

Table 4. - Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1967

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but Not Guaranteed by the United States Government



TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1967

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but Not Guaranteed by the United States Government - (Continued)

TREASURY SURVEY - COMMERCIAL BANK OWNERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1967

The tables which follow provide an analysis of the security holdings of commercial banks reporting in the Treasury survey of ownership of securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The figures show the total holdings distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks.

This analysis of commercial bank ownership was first published in the May 1944 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," based on the survey data for December 31, 1943. It has appeared at semiannual or quarterly intervals since that time, and is now being published for the June 30 and December 31 survey data.

Section I - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1. - Summary of All Securities

Type of security	Total amount outstanding	Held by					
		Federal Reserve banks	Member banks			Nonmember commercial banks	Other investors
			New York City	Chicago	Other		
Public securities:							
Marketable							
Nonmarketable [1]							
Special issues							
Total public securities							

[1] Total of bonds, notes and bills.

Table 2. - Summary of Public Marketable Securities

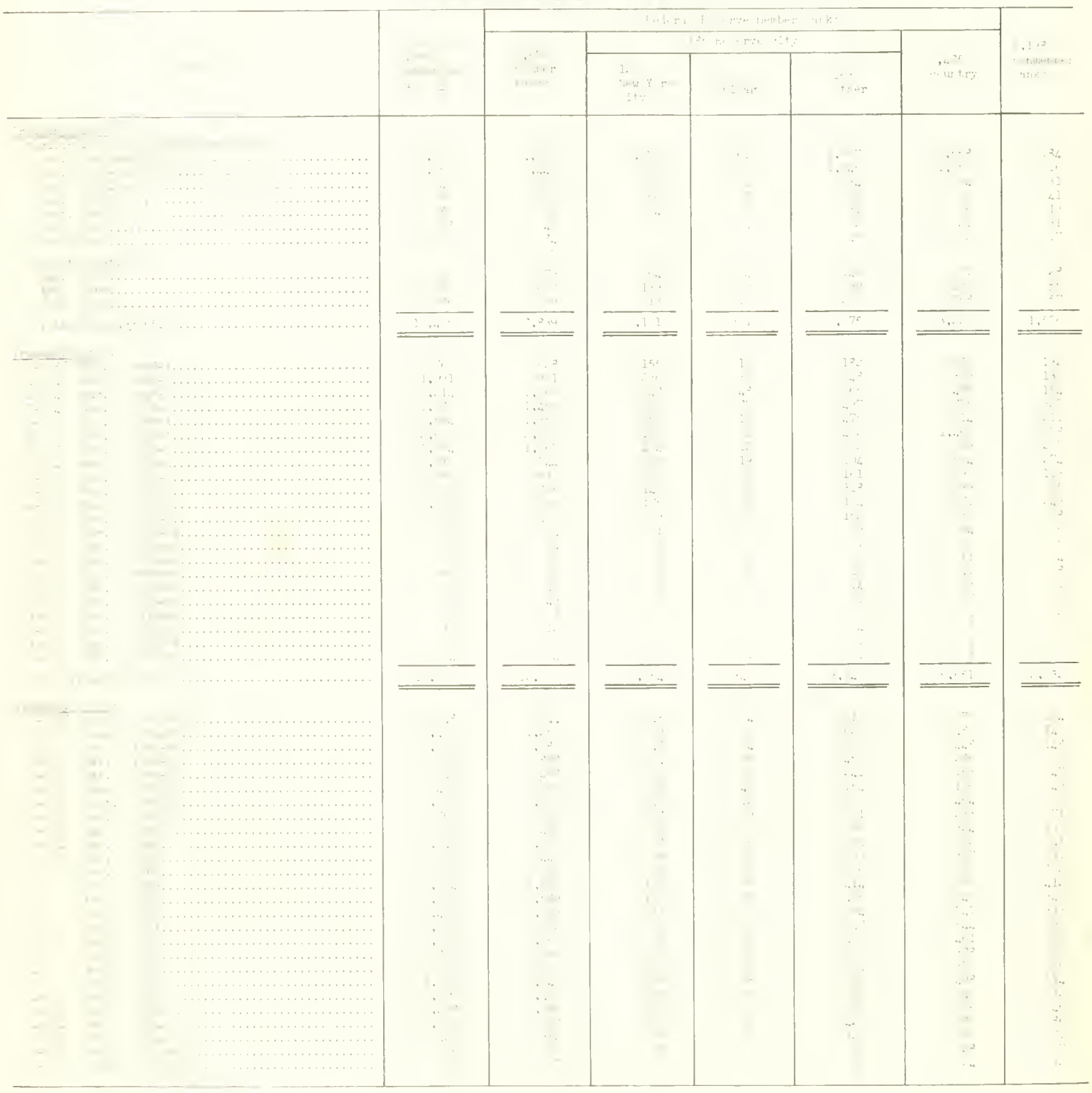
Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by					
		Federal Reserve banks	Member banks			Nonmember commercial banks	Other investors
			New York City	Chicago	Other		
By type of security:							
Treasury bills							
Treasury notes							
Treasury bonds							
Total							
By maturity distribution:							
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):							
Within 1 year							
1 to 5 years							
5 to 10 years							
10 to 15 years							
15 to 20 years							
20 years and over							
Total							
Maturity classes (final maturity):							
Within 1 year	18,451	15,514	4,104	656	1,140	6,842	1,337
1 to 5 years	16,370	12,066	3,041	764	7,487	11,725	4,644
5 to 10 years	6,384	4,469	868	99	2,816	1,376	417
10 to 15 years	951	218	42	2	65	139	93
15 to 20 years	435	203	30	1	93	79	53
20 years and over	603	423	68	1.2	170	170	70
Total	43,194	43,894	8,213	1,520	14,392	21,112	8,194

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY - COMMERCIAL BANK OWNERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1967

Section I - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3. - Public Marketable Securities by Issues



TREASURY SURVEY - COMMERCIAL BANK OWNERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1967

Section I - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3. - Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

Table 4. - Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

TREASURY SURVEY - COMMERCIAL BANK OWNERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1967

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

Par values - in millions of dollars

Issue	All 6,208 commercial banks	Federal Reserve member banks					2,198 nonmember banks
		4,010 member banks	1967 Reserve city			3,485 country	
			1 New York City	10 Chicago	1964 other		
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	14	[illegible]	26
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	40	21
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	20	19
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	2	30	19
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	74	137	85
[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	1	14	11
[illegible]	144	110	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	34
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	16	10
[illegible]	110	77	19	[illegible]	1	41	33
[illegible]	110	80	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	65	30
[illegible]	64	47	[illegible]	1	11	21	17
[illegible]	81	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	30	27
[illegible]	102	75	1	[illegible]	28	40	27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	26	13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	26	13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	7
Total	844	609	57	14	154	398	235
Other interest-bearing securities:							
[illegible]	79	202	34	14	116	416	213
Federal land banks:							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2
[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	17	149	500	263

[illegible] Continued on following page.

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but Not Guaranteed by the United States Government - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issues	Held by 5,868 commercial banks 1/	Federal Reserve member banks					
		3,670 member banks	185 Reserve city			[illegible] country	[illegible] member banks
			17 New York city	10 Chicago	[illegible] other		
Federal National Mortgage Association:							
Discount notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3-5/8% Mar. 1968 (Debentures)	12	10	1	*	*	*	*
4-3/4 June 1968 (Debentures)	100	75	1	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Sept. 1968 (Debentures)	[illegible]	20	1	*	1	18	1
4-3/8 Apr. 1969 (Debentures)	14	11	[illegible]	1	*	10	*
4.65 May 1969 (Debentures)	55	42	[illegible]	*	4	*	4
[illegible] June 1969 (Debentures)	44	32	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	17	12
5-1/8 July 1969 (Debentures)	37	29	[illegible]	-	6	16	8
[illegible] Dec. 1969 (Debentures)	59	38	*	*	2	30	21
4-5/8 Apr. 1970 (Debentures)	10	8	1	1	[illegible]	*	*
4-1/8 Sept. 1970 (Debentures)	12	10	[illegible]	-	*	8	*
5-3/4 Oct. 1970 (Debentures)	80	58	1	5	3	49	23
4-1/8 Aug. 1971 (Debentures)	7	5	*	*	1	4	1
4-1/4 Sept. 1971 (Debentures)	5	4	[illegible]	*	*	3	1
5-1/8 Feb. 1972 (Debentures)	9	8	[illegible]	*	6	7	1
4-3/8 June 1972 (Debentures)	7	5	[illegible]	*	*	4	*
4-1/4 June 1973 (Debentures)	10	8	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	9	*
4-1/2 Feb. 1977 (Debentures)	17	16	[illegible]	*	11	4	1
Total	543	407	20	17	87	293	136
Tennessee Valley Authority:							
Short-term notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	-	5	*	1
4.40% Nov. 1985 (Bonds)	*	*	-	-	-		
4-5/8 July 1986 (Bonds)	*	[illegible]	-	-	*	-	-
4-1/4 Feb. 1987 (Bonds)	*	[illegible]	-	-	-		
5.70 May 1992 (Bonds)	1	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-3/8 Nov. 1992 (Bonds)	3	3	-	-	3	1	-
Total	45	34	25	-	8	1	1
Total nonguaranteed securities	3,562	2,563	190	68	569	1,747	188

1/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks but excludes securities held in trust departments.

2/ United States savings bonds, Series J are reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.

3/ Total includes $73 million depositary [illegible] not included in the Treasury Survey.

4/ Guaranteed securities are those held outside the Treasury.

* Less than $500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, JANUARY 31, 1968

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table 1. - Treasury Bills

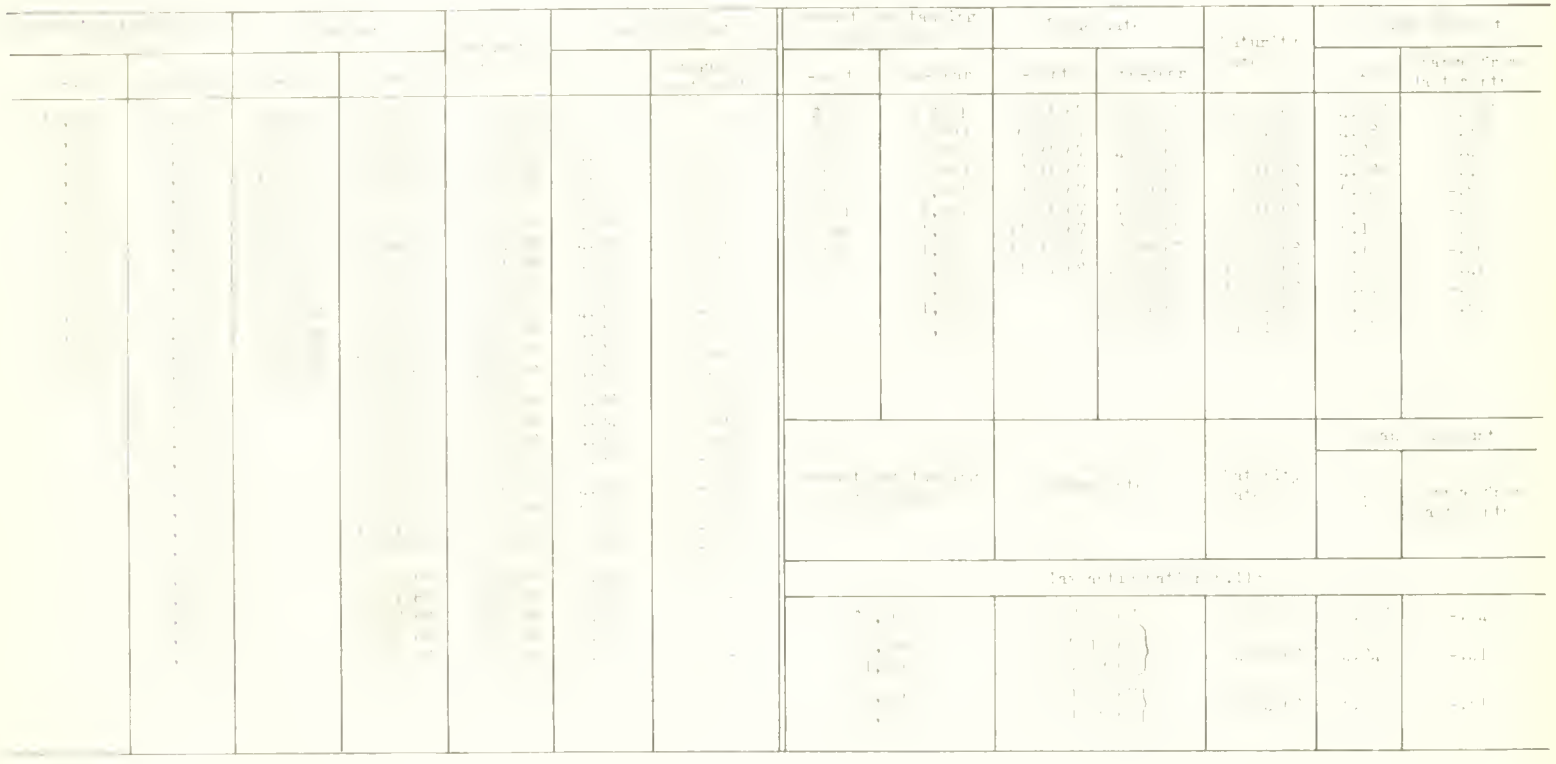


Table 2. - Treasury Notes

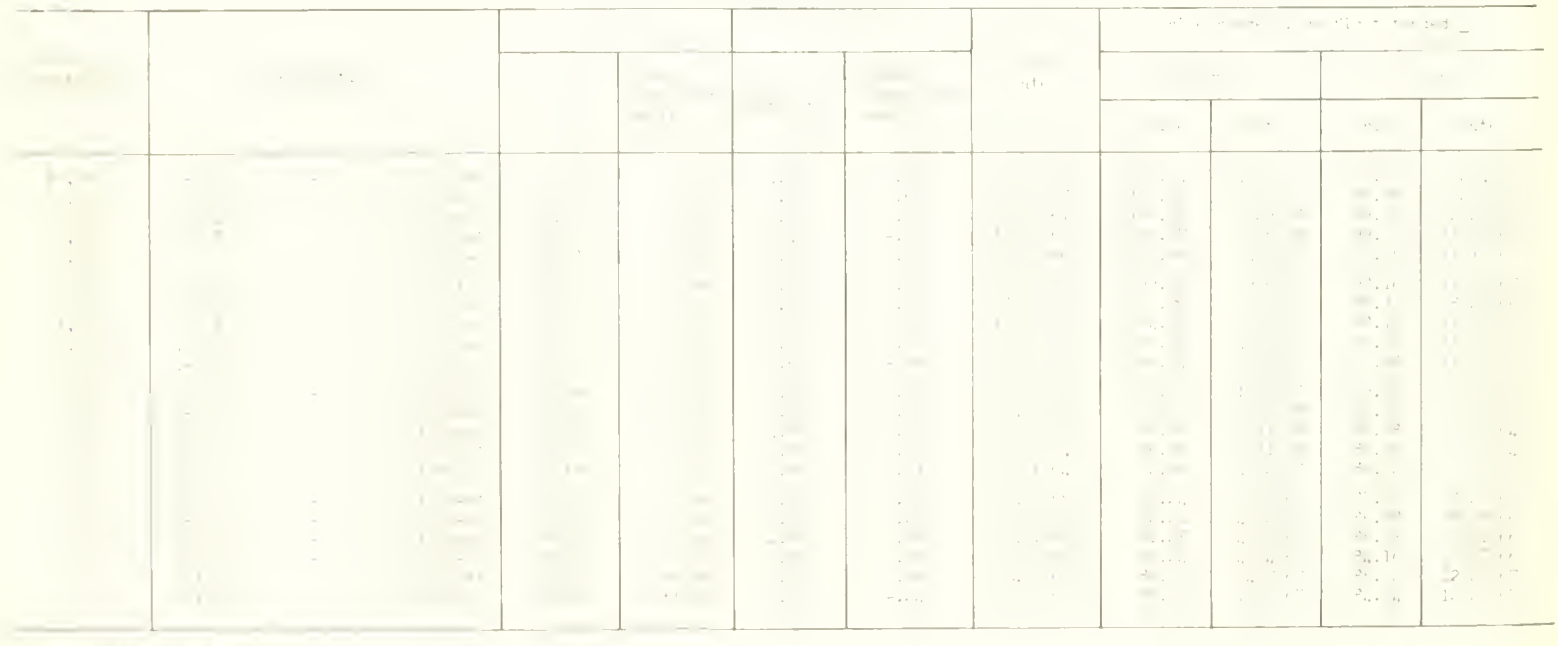


Table 3. - Treasury Bonds

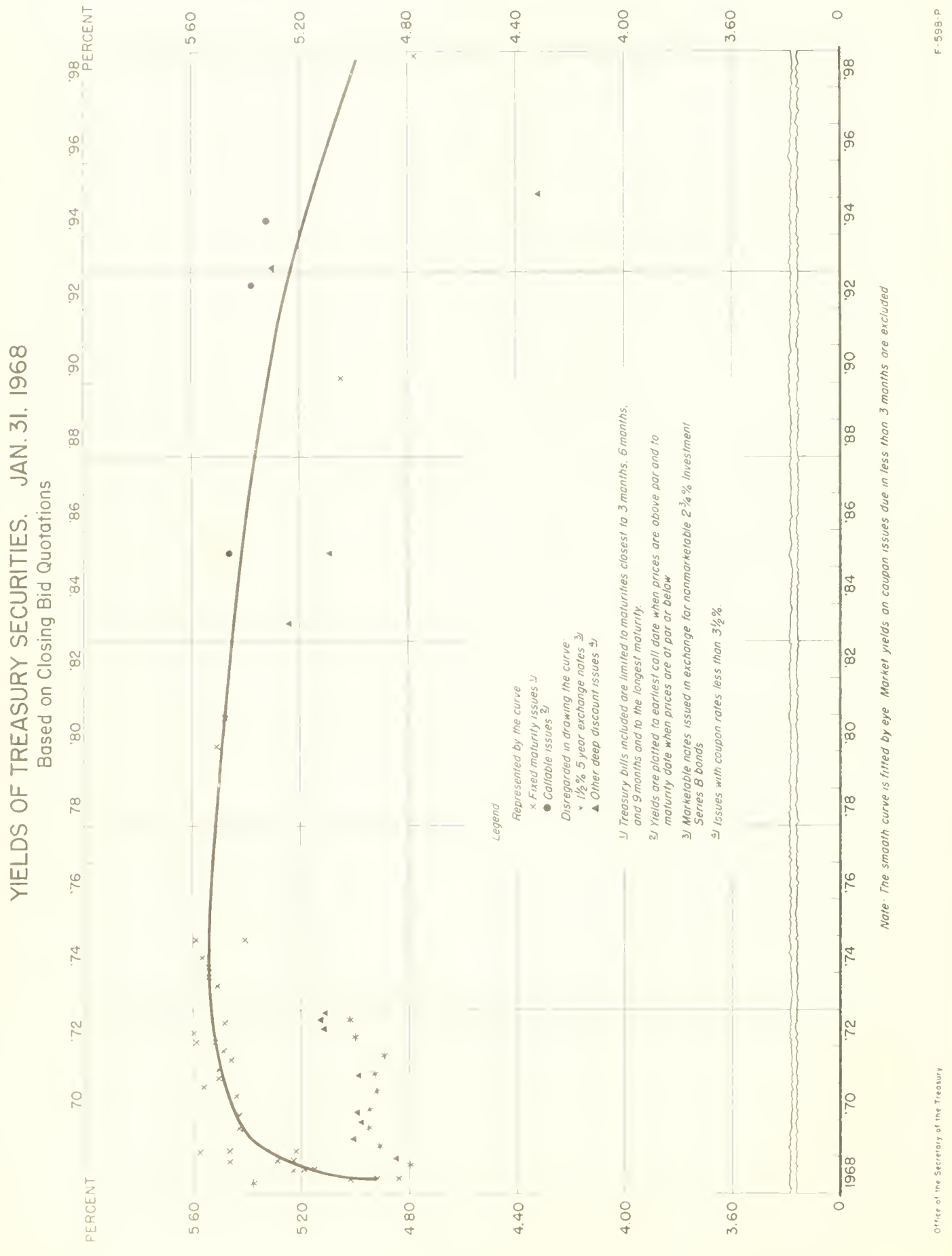
[illegible]

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price: Bid	Price: Change from last month	Yield: To first call or maturity 2/	Yield: Change from last month	Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/: High: Price	High: Date	Low: Price	Low: Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 15 70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 15 70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 15 71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+1.02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

3/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."


YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, JAN. 31, 1968
Based on Closing Bid Quotations
PERCENT
5.60
5.20
4.80
4.40
4.00
3.60
0
70
'72
'74
'76
'78
'80
'82
'84
'86
'88
'90
'92
'94
'96
'98
1968
Legend
Represented by the curve
× Fixed maturity issues 1/
● Callable issues 2/
Disregarded in drawing the curve:
* 1½% 5 year exchange notes 3/
▲ Other deep discount issues 4/
1/ Treasury bills included are limited to maturities closest to 3 months, 6 months, and 9 months and to the longest maturity
2/ Yields are plotted to earliest call date when prices are above par and to maturity date when prices are at par or below
3/ Marketable notes issued in exchange for nonmarketable 2¾% investment Series B bonds
4/ Issues with coupon rates less than 3½%.
Note: The smooth curve is fitted by eye. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded
Office of the Secretary of the Treasury
F-598-P

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1. -Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds [1]	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds [1]	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds [1]	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds
Weekly series - averages for days in specified weeks ending -								
1968-August 2..	4.91	6.56	1968-October 4..	5.04	5.72	1968-December 13..	5.[illegible]	6.12
9..	4.86	6.62	11..	5.[illegible]	5.76	20..	5.[illegible]	6.14
16..	4.90	6.66	18..	5.04	5.83	27..	5.[illegible]	6.16
23..	4.97	6.68	25..	5.08	5.90	1969-January 3..	5.34	6.22
30..						10..	5.34	6.24
September 6..	4.96	6.68	November 1..	5.[illegible]	5.94			
13..	4.92	6.66	8..	5.44	6.00	17..	[illegible]	6.24
20..	4.96	6.65	15..	5.49	6.10	24..	[illegible]	6.20
27..	[illegible]	6.64	22..	5.47	6.08	31..	[illegible]	6.14
October 4..	[illegible]	6.[illegible]	29..				[illegible]	6.12
Daily series unweighted averages								
1968-January 1..	[illegible]	[illegible]	1968-January 11..	5.10	6.19	1968-January 22..	5.25	6.13
2..	5.31	6.24	12..	5.08	6.17	23..	[illegible]	6.1[illegible]
3..	5.20	6.24				24..	5.20	6.1[illegible]
4..	5.18	6.24	15..	5.14	6.15	25..	5.17	6.1[illegible]
5..	5.14	6.24	16..	5.17	6.14	26..	5.17	6.1[illegible]
			17..	5.14	6.15			
8..	5.14	6.23	18..	[illegible]	6.14	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.1[illegible]
9..	5.15	6.21	19..	[illegible]	6.13	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.1[illegible]
10..	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aaa corporate bonds.

1 Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to [illegible] general tax and surtax with [illegible] either [illegible] value [illegible] of maturity [illegible] given number of years as follows: April [illegible] to date, 10 years; April 1953 - March 1953, 10 years; October 1941 - March 1953, 15 years. For bonds currently in the series, see Table [illegible] under "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this issue of the Bulletin.

2/ Under more new long-term bonds added to the average (see footnote 3).

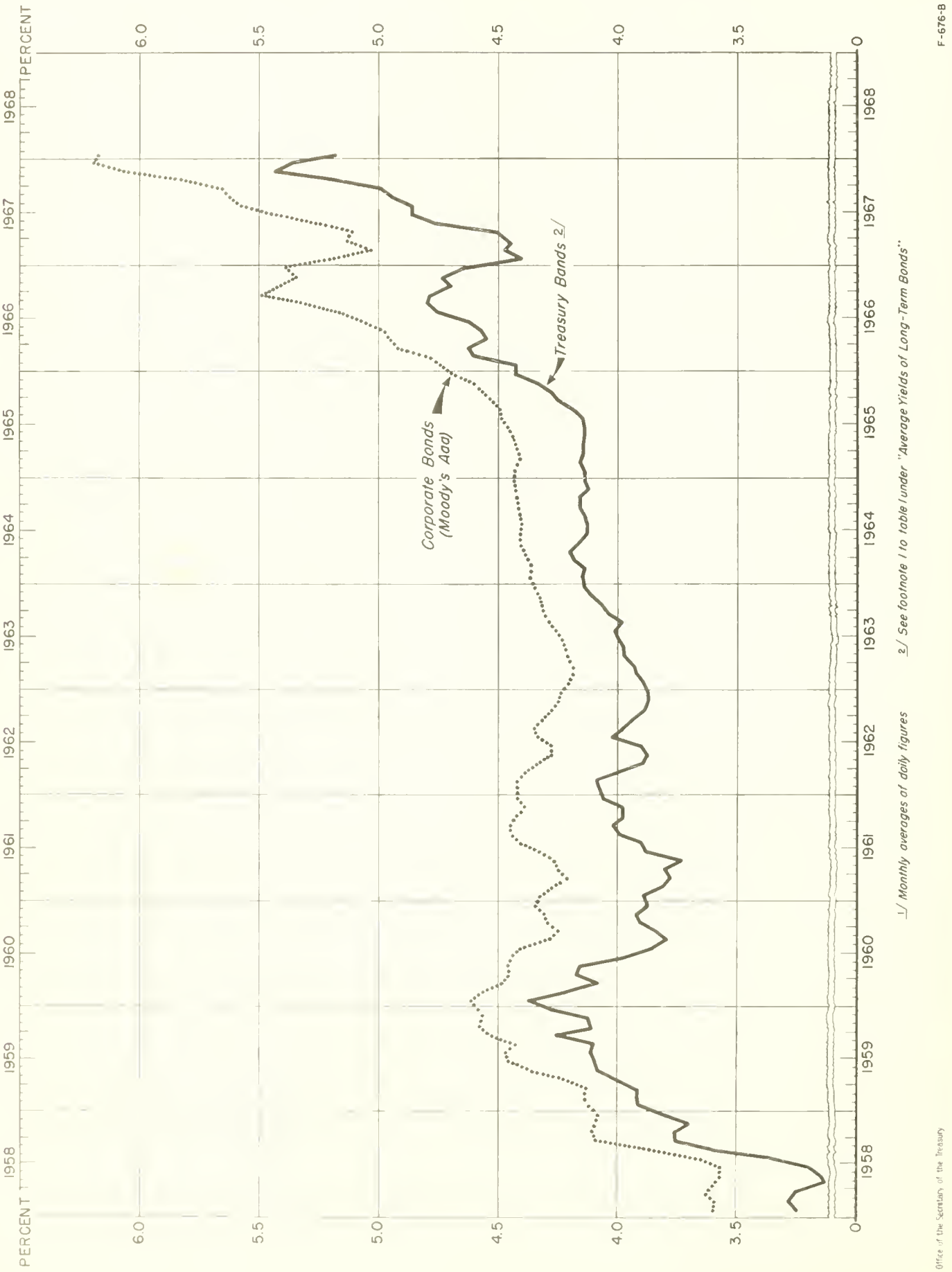
3/ An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 3).

4 Market closed.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Monthly Series 1/



1/ Monthly averages of daily figures

2/ See footnote 1 to table I under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds"

F-676-B

Office of the Secretary of the Treasury

The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position. A number of changes were introduced in the May 1967 Bulletin to increase the usefulness of this section.

Table 1 has been revised to include in the reserve assets of the United States its reserve position in the International Monetary Fund. In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to this amount virtually automatically if needed. (Under appropriate conditions the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota of $5,160 million.) This revised presentation corresponds to the treatment of United States monetary reserves in the United States balance of payments accounts.

Table 2 brings together the various statistical components of the liabilities which enter into the United States balance of payments calculated on the liquidity basis. The inclusion of the United States reserve position in the International Monetary Fund in Table 1 requires that the "holdings of dollars" of the Fund be excluded from the data on liabilities to foreigners, in order to avoid double counting. For further explanation of this change in the liabilities statistics, see headnote to "Capital Movements" section.

Table 3 (formerly Table 5), presenting an area breakdown of United States liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries, has been revised to include holdings of convertible nonmarketable United States Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year.

Table 4 (formerly Table 7) is virtually unchanged and shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table 5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table 6 (formerly Table 3) presents United States net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations. The former Table 6, which presented the estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, was discontinued in the May 1967 Bulletin.

Table 1. - U.S. Reserve Assets: Gold Stock, Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies, and Reserve Position in the International Monetary Fund

	14,893	14,065	11,082	2,747	234
1966-January	14,830	14,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
February	14,[illegible]	14,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
March	14,[illegible]	14,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
April	14,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
May	13,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
June	14,274	13,169	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
July	14,[illegible]	13,136	11,108	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
August	14,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
September	14,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
October	14,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
November	14,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
December	14,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-January	14,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table 2.

2/ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in daily Treasury statement. See "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table 4.

3/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.

4/ In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to this reserve position in the Fund virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota. See Table 5.

5/ Reserve position includes, and gold stock excludes, $[illegible] million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective in February [illegible], 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1967, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

Table 2. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Foreigners

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total liquid liabilities	Liabilities to International Monetary Fund arising from gold transactions: Total	Gold deposit	Gold investment	Liabilities to foreign countries: Official institutions 2/: Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 4/	Non-marketable convertible U.S. Treasury bonds and notes	Banks and other foreigners: Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 4/	Liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 5/: Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S. 6/	Marketable U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 4/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.	-	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	200	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.	-	n.a.	[illegible],950	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,190	[illegible]	660
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	800	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],525	[illegible]	775
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	800	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],541	750	791
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	300	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,948	[illegible]	1,245
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	300	-	[illegible]	[illegible],841	[illegible]	[illegible]	704	1,245
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	911
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,284	911
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,217	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	808	[illegible],152
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,183	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	808	1,157
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,125	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	818	904
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	818	904
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,484	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,387	13,859	[illegible]	[illegible]	581	325
[illegible]	[illegible],781	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,540	860	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,6[illegible]	[illegible]	906	581	325
1966-November	[illegible]	1,[illegible]11	[illegible]11	800	14,[illegible]18	12,[illegible]	861	[illegible]	14,546	14,027	519	973	612	361
December 8/	[illegible]	1,[illegible]11	[illegible]11	800	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	861	[illegible]	14,387	13,859	528	906	581	325
	[illegible],781	1,[illegible]11	[illegible]11	800	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	860	[illegible]	14,208	13,680	528	[illegible]	581	325
1967-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	800	1[illegible],332	[illegible]	860	[illegible]	13,658	13,13[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	651	3[illegible]4
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	865	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,1[illegible]	[illegible]	875	[illegible]	247
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	530	870	[illegible]	232
April	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	800	14,106	1[illegible],277	901	[illegible]	1[illegible],38[illegible]	1[illegible],85[illegible]	529	863	630	233
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	800	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	917	348	[illegible]	12,830	529	841	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	1,033	[illegible]	800	14,1[illegible]	[illegible]	917	374	1[illegible],705	13,167	538	792	562	230
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	800	14,174	1[illegible],883	917	374	14,056	1[illegible],515	541	836	609	227
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	800	14,[illegible]	1[illegible],71[illegible]	911	449	14,[illegible]41	14,393	548	786	579	207
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	800	14,[illegible]1	1[illegible],[illegible]71	911	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	737	[illegible]	208
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],76[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]1	7[illegible]	[illegible]	207
November p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	800	1[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	711	1[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible]47	7[illegible]	54[illegible]	204

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for minor rounding differences. [illegible] International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and [illegible] Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing [illegible] held by other international and regional organizations. The liabilities figures are used by the Department of Commerce in the statistics measuring the balance of international payments of the United States on the liquidity basis; however, the balance-of-payments statistics include certain adjustments to Treasury data prior to [illegible] and some rounding differences, and may differ because of varying timing in incorporating revisions of Treasury data. The [illegible] do not include certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions which enter into the calculation of the official reserve transactions balance by the Department of Commerce.

1/ Represents liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases.

2/ U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

4/ [illegible]

5/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.

6/ Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account. [illegible] data reported to the Treasury [illegible] the face value of these securities, but in this table the cost value of the securities is included under "Gold investment." The difference, which amounted to $[illegible] as of the end of 1966, is included in this column.

7/ Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available.

8/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available. p Preliminary.

Table 3. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area 1/

End of calendar year or month							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966-November	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December r/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.41
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	7,493	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	.25
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
November p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States, and foreign official holdings of marketable and convertible nonmarketable U.S. Government bonds and notes with an original maturity of more than one year.

2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

3/ [illegible] Latin America.

4/ [illegible] In reporting coverage, figures in the first line are comparable [illegible] second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

Table 4. - Nonmarketable U. S. Treasury Bonds and Notes Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

[illegible]

End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies						
		Total	Canada 1/	Italy 2/	Sweden	Total	Austria	Belgium	Germany	Italy	Switzerland	Bank for International Settlements
19[illegible]	1	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1967	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	14	177	[illegible]	1,047	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	211	-
1967-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
April	7[illegible]	[illegible]	144	184	.5	414	[illegible]	[illegible]	101	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	349	144	180	.5	460	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
July	[illegible]	349	144	180	.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
August	1,007	347	144	178	.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
September	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	144	178	.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
October	1,483	[illegible]	144	178	.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
November	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	114	177	.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
December	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	114	177	.5	1,047	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	211	-
1968-January	1,484	[illegible]	114	73	.5	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	211	-

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables [illegible] and [illegible].

1/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were $204 million, September 1964 through October 1965; $174 million, November 1965 through October 1966; $144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; and $114 million, November 1967 through latest date.

2/ Bonds issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

Table 5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

[illegible]

[illegible]	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period							IMF holdings of dollars at end of period		U.S. reserve position in IMF at end of period 3/
	[illegible] with IMF				Transactions by other countries with IMF		Total change	Amount	Percent of U.S. quota	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IMF net income in dollars	Purchases of dollars	Repayments in dollars				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible]	-	-	-	11	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-11	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	76[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5/
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-114	-	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	42[illegible]
[illegible] January	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	4,[illegible]11	[illegible]	349
February	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	93	357
March	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-1	[illegible]	93	357
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,[illegible]	93	357
May	-	-	-	4	-13	-	-9	4,794	93	366
June	-	-	-	[illegible]	-3	-	-1	4,793	93	367
July	-	-	-	1	-3	-	-2	4,791	93	369
August	-	-	-	2	-1	-	1	4,792	93	368
September	-	-	-	-1	-3	-	-4	4,788	93	372
October	-	-	-	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-	-7	4,781	93	379
November	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-2	4,779	93	381
December	-	-	-	-	-39	-	-39	4,740	92	420
[illegible] January	-	-	-	3	-24	-	-21	4,719	91	441

[illegible] International Monetary Fund was $[illegible] [illegible] was increased to $4,1[illegible] million in 19[illegible], and to $[illegible] million [illegible] Agreement, [illegible] percent [illegible] dollars.

1/ [illegible] dollars for use in [illegible] [illegible] relating to [illegible]

2/ Represents purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for [illegible] dollars. [illegible] commitment [illegible] years [illegible] to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars [illegible] percent of the U.S. quota. Drawings of dollars by [illegible] commitment to repay by an equivalent amount.

3/ Represents the United States gold tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota minus the Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could draw in foreign currencies virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota.

4/ Represents $[illegible] million IMF gold sale to United States (1957), less $[illegible] million gold purchase by IMF from another member with U.S. dollars (1948).

5/ Includes $259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

Table 6. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations

[illegible]

Area and country	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1966 [illegible]	[illegible]	1967 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Western Europe:										
Austria	-	-	-	-	-			-		
Belgium	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	[illegible]				-				-	
France	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-			-	-	
Germany	-	-	-		-	-		-		-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-					-	-		
[illegible]	-	-				-		-		
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-					
[illegible]		-	-	-	-					
Turkey	-			-	-		-	-		-
United Kingdom		[illegible]		-			-		[illegible]	
Bank for International Settlements	-			-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-1	[illegible]	-		-	-	-		
Total Western Europe	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	-44	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-
Latin American Republics:										
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		-				-
Mexico	-	[illegible]	-	-	1	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	-		-	-				[illegible]
[illegible]	-	-		-	-	-		-		
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	
Total Latin American Republics		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		
Asia:										
Japan	-	-		-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:										
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	-
Other countries:										
Total other countries	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		
Total foreign countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	-3[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional organizations		-	-	[illegible] 1/	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	-3[illegible]	-1,54[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Reflects the United States payment of the $[illegible] million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund less gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund.
2/ Represents gold [illegible] by the International Monetary Fund; [illegible].
[illegible] Less than $[illegible].

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Legal Basis

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive orders of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is published monthly in the Treasury Bulletin." Reports by banks, bankers, securities dealers and brokers, and nonbanking business concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve banks, which transmit consolidated figures to the Treasury. These reports are coordinated by the Treasury and published as promptly as feasible.

The reporting forms and instructions used in the collection of the data have been revised a number of times. The most recent major revision became effective with reports covering the month of May 1963.1/ A detailed description of the nature of the statistics, including the changes instituted in 1963, appeared in the July 1963 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," page 1-21. As a result of changes in presentation and coverage in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

Basic Definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled. Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign banking institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the classification "International," "European regional," "Latin American regional," or "Asian regional," as appropriate, except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less, without regard to any options. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Exclusions

The data published herein do not cover all types of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The data reported to and published by the Treasury Department exclude entirely the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies; such transactions are reported by nonbanking firms to the Department of Commerce. Data on the capital transactions of the United States Government and its obligations and holdings of United States currency are also excluded from the Treasury reports. Certain capital transactions effected through reporting institutions, such as securities transactions carried out entirely abroad, are not recorded in the Treasury reports. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

The liabilities data exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association.

Beginning with the May 1967 Bulletin, data on short-term liabilities to foreigners have been revised to exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund continue to be included.) This change in the treatment of the Fund's "holdings of dollars" is related to the revision of the table on United States monetary reserve assets (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 1) to include the United States reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

The Fund's "holdings of dollars" do not represent United States liabilities to foreigners in the same sense as do other reported liabilities to foreigners. They are more accurately viewed as contingent liabilities, since they represent essentially the amount of dollars available for drawings from the Fund by other member countries. Changes in these holdings (arising from United States drawings and repayments of foreign currencies, from drawings and repayments of dollars by other countries, and from other dollar operations of the Fund) give rise to equal and opposite changes in the United States gold tranche position in the Fund, which in the absence of United States lending to the Fund, is equal to the United States reserve position. Since the reserve position is included in United States reserve assets, it is necessary, in order to avoid double-counting, to exclude the Fund's "holdings of dollars" from United States liabilities to foreigners. This revised presentation conforms to the treatment of these items in the United States balance of payments and the international investment position of the United States.

The data on securities transactions and on foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes exclude nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 14).

Presentation of Statistics

Data collected monthly on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in three sections. Section I provides a summary of the principal data by period; Section II presents data by country and by period; and Section III shows detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Beginning with the May 1963 Bulletin, publication of the former Section I, Table 1, "Net Movements of Banking Funds and Transactions in Long-Term Securities with Foreigners" was discontinued. Due to numerous breaks in the statistical series, the usefulness of this table had become increasingly limited in recent years. Time series of the significant categories of data reported on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms, from which this table was derived, are available elsewhere in this section.

Section IV presents supplementary data which are reported less frequently than monthly but which are published monthly.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments Programs, Operations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1. - Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

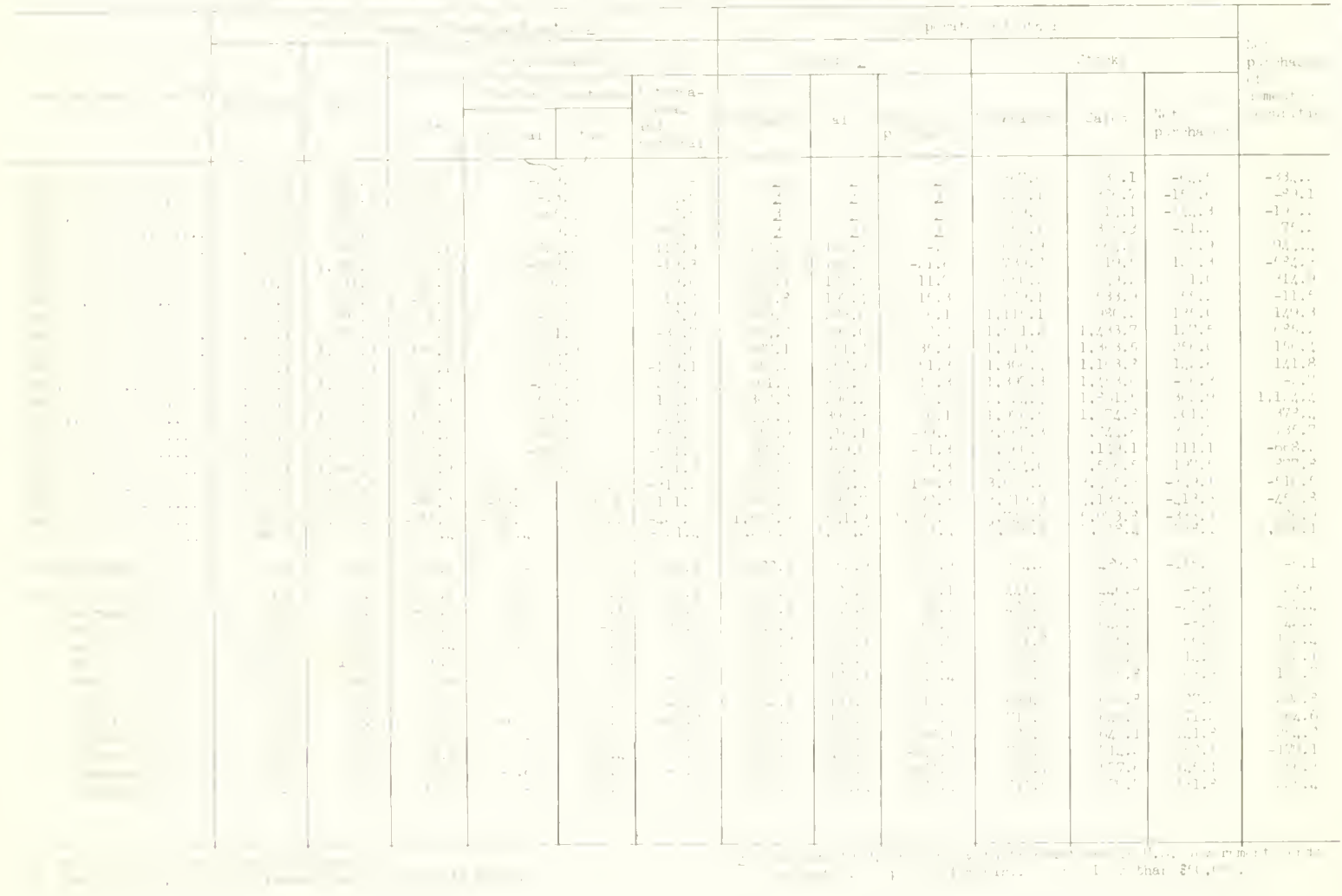
End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners: Total short-term liabilities 2/	Payable in dollars – Foreign countries: Official institutions	Foreign banks	Other foreigners	International and regional 2/	Payable in foreign currencies	Total long-term liabilities	Short-term claims on foreigners: Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars – Loans to: Official institutions	Foreign banks	Other foreigners	Other claims	Payable in foreign currencies	Total long-term claims
1945	[illegible],883.1	4,179.0	3/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1946	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1947	[illegible],519.3	1,831.9	3/	[illegible].8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1948	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	[illegible].1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1949	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1950	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1951	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1952	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1953	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1954	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1955	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1956	[illegible]	[illegible] 5/	[illegible] 5/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1957	14,[illegible]	[illegible] 5/	[illegible] 5/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1958	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]1.1	[illegible].1	1,[illegible]	77.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,441.[illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961 6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962	[illegible],968.[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].4	2,08[illegible]	14[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	[illegible],977.1	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,547.[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964 9/ 10/	[illegible]17.8 9/	1[illegible] 9/	7,[illegible]3.4 9/	[illegible] 9/	1,[illegible]18.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965 11/	[illegible]	1[illegible]	7,[illegible].7	[illegible]97.[illegible]	1,478.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,[illegible] 11/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	474.[illegible]	[illegible]
1966 12/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967 [illegible] 12/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967-January	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
March	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
September	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
October	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
November p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page [illegible].
2/ Data exclude the "holdings of dollars" of the International Monetary Fund. For explanation see headnote on page [illegible].
3/ Included with "Other foreigners."
4/ Included with "Other claims."
5/ Beginning in August 1956 and also in April 1957, certain accounts previously classified as "Foreign banks" are included with "Official institutions."
6/ Differs from 1961 end-of-year data on the preceding line because of inclusion of liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.
7/ Includes reported liabilities to foreign official institutions beginning October 1961. Figures for selected dates are as follows: end 1961, $4[illegible] million; end 1962, $4[illegible] million; end 1963, $[illegible] million; end 1966, $51[illegible] million; end March 1967, $[illegible] million; end June 1967, $428.[illegible] million; end September 1967, $[illegible] million; end December 1967, $151.9 million.
8/ Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $[illegible] million. Also includes claims amounting to $1[illegible] million reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported.
9/ Short-term liabilities include a net increase of $[illegible] million arising from changes in reporting coverage, distributed as follows: "Official institutions" -$[illegible] million, "Foreign banks" +$[illegible] million, "Other foreigners" +$[illegible] million, and "Payable in foreign currencies" -$[illegible] million.
10/ Data on claims below the line differ from those above the line because of [illegible] short-term government claims previously included, [illegible] of $[illegible] million [illegible] short-term [illegible] claims arising from the [illegible] previously held but first reported [illegible] revisions of preliminary figures.
11/ Data on claims below the line differ from those above the line because of the addition of short-term claims [illegible] held but reported by banks for the first time [illegible] December 31, [illegible], and short-term claims reported [illegible] for the first time.
12/ See footnote [illegible].
13/ Data on liabilities and claims below the line differ from those above the line because of changes in reporting coverage and [illegible] December 31, [illegible], and because of revisions [illegible] beginning December 31, [illegible].
p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners



Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 3. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1947	255.0	430.4	-175.4	65.2	67.8	-2.6	320.2	498.2	-178.0
1948	257.0	230.3	26.7	67.1	52.9	14.2	324.1	283.2	40.9
1949	211.6	281.4	-69.8	81.7	98.7	-17.0	293.3	380.1	-86.8
1950	321.2	311.6	9.6	88.8	76.8	12.0	410.1	388.3	21.8
1951	589.2	710.4	-121.2	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1952	500.4	801.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1953	496.3	677.4	-181.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	790.1	1,007.0	-216.9
1954	541.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	403.4	-93.3	851.7	1,024.9	-173.2
1955	799.4	841.3	-41.9	393.3	444.9	-51.6	1,192.8	1,286.1	-93.3
1956	693.3	509.4	183.9	663.6	807.9	-144.3	1,356.9	1,317.3	39.6
1957	606.5	991.5	-385.0	749.2	898.2	-149.1	1,355.7	1,889.8	-534.1
1958	699.0	1,302.0	-603.1	592.8	621.1	-28.1	1,291.8	1,923.1	-631.2
1959	899.0	1,916.1	-1,017.1	467.2	903.7	-436.4	1,366.2	2,819.8	-1,453.6
1959	945.0	1,457.0	-511.0	566.1	803.8	-237.7	1,511.7	2,261.5	-749.7
1960	882.9	1,445.0	-562.1	509.1	691.7	-182.6	1,391.1	2,136.7	-744.7
1961	801.9	1,262.4	-460.4	636.7	965.6	-328.9	1,438.6	2,228.0	-789.4
1962	1,093.3	2,037.3	-944.0	701.0	805.9	-103.9	1,794.3	2,843.2	-1,047.9
1963	990.6	2,086.0	-1,095.4	695.6	644.3	51.3	1,686.1	2,730.3	-1,044.2
1964	914.9	1,843.1	-928.3	748.4	648.2	100.3	1,663.3	2,491.3	-828.1
1965	1,198.1	2,440.1	-1,242.1	906.2	681.6	224.6	2,104.2	3,086.7	-982.6
1966	1,778.3	2,[illegible]	-[illegible]	962.0	731.4	230.6	2,738.4	[illegible]	-[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
December	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968 - January	211.1	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]
February	98.4	167.0	-68.6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]
March	134.9	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]
April	154.9	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]
May	127.1	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]
June	145.4	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- 3.2	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]
July	[illegible]	423.2	-[illegible]	[illegible]	73.7	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
August	120.7	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]
September	3[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]
October	149[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	91.1	-[illegible]	[illegible]	41[illegible]	-[illegible]
November p	111.9	1,5[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-14.6	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]
December p	[illegible]	[illegible]	-143.9	43.3	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]

p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	August	September	[illegible]	November p	December p
Europe:											
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	31.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:											
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:											
China Mainland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Taiwan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:											
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:											
[illegible] 4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.4	6.1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81.7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	.1	1.0	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]
Total international and regional 4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,328.1	1,414.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total 4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30,688.3

1/ [illegible] page [illegible].
2/ [illegible] arising from [illegible] coverage, distributed as follows: [illegible] America [illegible] million, [illegible] and Africa [illegible] million.
3/ Data in the first column are comparable in coverage and classification [illegible] data for previous date, and do not reflect changes in reporting arrangements effective December 31, 1966. Data in the second column reflect changes in reporting arrangements effective December 31, 1966.
4/ Data exclude the "holdings of dollars" of the International Monetary Fund. For explanation see headnote on page 88.
p Preliminary. * Less than $50,000.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Europe:									
Austria									
Belgium									
Denmark									
Finland									
France									
Germany									
Greece									
Italy									
Netherlands									
Norway									
Portugal									
Spain									
Sweden									
Switzerland									
Turkey									
United Kingdom									
Yugoslavia									
Other Western Europe									
U.S.S.R.									
Other Eastern Europe									
Total Europe									
Canada									
Latin America:									
Argentina									
Brazil									
Chile									
Colombia									
Cuba									
Mexico									
Panama									
Peru									
Uruguay									
Venezuela									
Other Latin American Republics									
Bahamas and Bermuda									
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam									
Other Latin America									
Total Latin America									
Asia:									
China Mainland									
Hong Kong									
India									
Indonesia									
Israel									
Japan									
Korea									
Philippines									
Taiwan									
Thailand									
Other Asia									
Total Asia									
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa)									
Morocco									
South Africa									
United Arab Republic (Egypt)									
Other Africa									
Total Africa									
Other countries:									
Australia									
All other									
Total other countries									
International and regional									
Grand total	7,734.[illegible]	7,818.6 2/	7,841.4 2/	8,602.0	8,[illegible].1	8,[illegible].8	9,[illegible].4	9,[illegible].2	9,[illegible].3	9,[illegible].1

1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

2/ Data in the first column are comparable in coverage and classification to data for previous date, and do not reflect changes in reporting arrangements effective December 31, 1966. Data in the second column reflect changes in reporting arrangements effective December 31, 1967, and revisions of reported data beginning December 31, 1966.

* Less than $50,000. p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 3. - Long-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	[illegible]				[illegible]					
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Belgian Congo										
Morocco										
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										301.4
International and regional										
Grand total										

[illegible]

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4. - Net Transactions in U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1967					
	1964	1965	1966	1967 p	July	August	September	October	November p	December p
Europe:										
Austria	-	*	-2,[illegible]	33	-	-	-	-5	-	-
Belgium	-[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	11	-	-1[illegible]	-	-	-
Denmark	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	-2[illegible]	-	-4	-[illegible]	-2[illegible]	-[illegible]	-
Finland	-	-[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-2[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]	41	-	-
Germany	22[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	-	-	-
Italy	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	[illegible]	1,11[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Norway	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1	-3	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-	-
Portugal	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	12	141	[illegible]	-215	[illegible]	-7	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-
Sweden	-80,365	-15,710	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	[illegible],377	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],768	-1,534	-1,[illegible]4	-[illegible]4	4[illegible]	[illegible]4	-	-
Turkey	-	17	-	-	-2	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	85,914	139,[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	31,[illegible]41	[illegible],[illegible]86	7,[illegible]4	3,74[illegible]	4,[illegible]1[illegible]	-1[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	3,700	784	615	1[illegible]	-3	-	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-85	-172	-178	-8[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-[illegible]	-
Total Europe	-27,[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible]6,8[illegible]0	-201,[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]7,799	1,[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],474	-1[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]
Canada	[illegible],834	-14,[illegible]80	1[illegible],[illegible]38	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	-1,[illegible]3[illegible]	-[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]1
Latin America:										
Argentina	-[illegible]	[illegible]4	-1,[illegible]1	-[illegible]4	-	-[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-
Brazil	1[illegible]5	[illegible]2	-[illegible]	[illegible]1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	1[illegible]	-[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-7[illegible]	-[illegible]47	[illegible],70	-1,[illegible]7	-	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-
Panama	-[illegible],329	13[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Peru	[illegible]93	-[illegible]76	-[illegible],[illegible]0	-11[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Uruguay	-141	-2[illegible]	-[illegible]7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	[illegible]68	114	13[illegible]	1	-2	-[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	-	-
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]28	[illegible]97	-2,[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]4	-	-	-	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Bahamas and Bermuda	544	7[illegible]6	-1,[illegible]9[illegible]	-[illegible]1[illegible]	-	-[illegible]1	-1[illegible]	[illegible]1	-[illegible]2[illegible]	-[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	1,[illegible]3[illegible]	1,1[illegible]0	-[illegible]7[illegible]5	-[illegible]3[illegible]	-	14	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]2	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	-[illegible]7	-	-[illegible]	114	-	-	-	[illegible]2	-	-
Total Latin America	-7,[illegible]8[illegible]	1,[illegible]6[illegible]	-[illegible],117	-[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]7	-[illegible]1	-[illegible]1	[illegible]1[illegible]	-11[illegible]	[illegible]2
Asia:										
China Mainland	-	-1[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	[illegible]2[illegible]	1[illegible]	-4[illegible]	-[illegible]1[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	-	-	-1	-
India	14	11	-[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-[illegible]4[illegible]	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	1[illegible]	1[illegible]1	-14[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Japan	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]6[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea	-	-	-	-[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	-[illegible]30	-[illegible]1	-1[illegible]6	-1[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-[illegible]25	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia	1,785	-[illegible],[illegible]45	-[illegible]10	1,[illegible]11	1,[illegible]1[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Total Asia	1,[illegible]2[illegible]	1,[illegible]0[illegible]2	-[illegible]2[illegible]	1,[illegible]2[illegible]4	1,[illegible]1[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-[illegible]4	-
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	153	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	1[illegible]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	[illegible],8[illegible]8	8	-5[illegible]6	4,186	-	-[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	-	-	-[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]	-
Total Africa	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible]	32	-[illegible]2	4,186	-	-[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	-	-	-[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]	-
Other countries:										
Australia	-	[illegible]8	-19	-[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	53[illegible]	[illegible]	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries	5[illegible]	77	-[illegible]6	-[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
International and regional:										
International	-307,840	-148,[illegible]3	-4[illegible]3,[illegible]82	-81,523	-3,860	-	-[illegible]	-	-	-[illegible]39
European regional	-5[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	-7,31[illegible]	-2,722	1,718	-40,339	[illegible]66	-19,[illegible]28	193	172	-[illegible],[illegible]04	-
Asian regional	-	-	-	[illegible]02	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	-315,202	-151,115	-426,[illegible]64	-121,[illegible]20	-3,294	-19,828	173	172	-[illegible],[illegible]04	-[illegible]3
Grand total	-337,716	-75,842	-[illegible]15,829	-43,471	131	-19,[illegible]03	4,933	[illegible],557	-19,[illegible]84	1,[illegible]79

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 82.
p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 5. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other Than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Foreigners

Country										
Europe:										
Austria									-44	
Belgium									221	
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)										
Morocco										
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All Other										
Total other countries										
International and regional:										
International										
European regional										
Latin American regional										
Asian regional										
Total international and regional										
Grand total										

p Preliminary

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 6. - Net Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Foreigners

[Net: negative figures indicate net outflow of capital from the United States]

Country										
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)										
Morocco										
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
International and regional:										
International										
European regional										
Latin American regional										
Total international and regional										
Grand total	-349,104	-413,299	-333,341		87,218	71,237	141,781	58,[illegible]	145,114	141,[illegible]

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 7. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1967					
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] p	July	August	September	October	November p	December p
Europe:										
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	134
Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,395
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	354
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-279
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-24
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-115
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	1	-1
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-1
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-62,944	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:										
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-4
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-99
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-111	[illegible]
Asia:										
China Mainland	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Taiwan	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-21,341
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-1	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	104	[illegible]	-13
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-13
Other countries:										
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:										
International	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
European regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin American regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total international and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 8. - Net Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Foreigners

[In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners]

Country	Calendar year									
	1964	1965	1966	1967p	July	August	September	October	November	December
Europe:										
Austria		-17	-	-63	-	- 7	-			-5
Belgium			-	-1,237	-		-	-	1	-1
Denmark							-			-
Finland		-	-	-1,[illegible]		-				-
France					-	-	-	-	-	
Germany				1,484			-			-
Greece	-		-	41						
Italy			-1,[illegible]	-5,[illegible]						
Netherlands		1,1[illegible]		42,[illegible]						
Norway		-11[illegible]	-	-2[illegible]	-	-	-			
Portugal	-			10[illegible]	-	-				
Spain	-5,[illegible]	1,[illegible]		-[illegible]	-			-		
Sweden				1,[illegible]		1			-1	
Switzerland	-14,[illegible]	1,[illegible]		[illegible]					4	-7
Turkey	-1,[illegible]		-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	21,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	-1,31[illegible]	-[illegible]	-2,[illegible]	-5,[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]
Yugoslavia	62	-50[illegible]	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	-252	44[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.S.R	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	26,041	131,[illegible]	11[illegible]	-3[illegible]	-2,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]
Canada	10[illegible]	164,11[illegible]	10[illegible]	-[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-3[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:										
Argentina	[illegible]4	224	-7[illegible]5	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	24	-4[illegible]
Brazil	51[illegible]	-[illegible]7	-151	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]21	-[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-11	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	12[illegible]	134	-[illegible]	24	-11	-14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	15	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-3,[illegible]	-2,[illegible]16	12[illegible]	-3,1[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1[illegible]4	-1,[illegible]	-[illegible]3	[illegible]	-[illegible]
Panama	-3[illegible]	-[illegible]4	-47[illegible]	-[illegible]7	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]14	3[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-74	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	4[illegible]	-[illegible]5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	321	15[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	-[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-24	-1[illegible]	1[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	1,[illegible]	-10,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	6,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	-[illegible]4	-1,[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	72	-100	-14[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]
Total Latin America	-[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible],13[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]1	-[illegible]15	41[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:										
China Mainland	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	[illegible]6[illegible]	1,[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible],1	[illegible]	[illegible]20	[illegible]	-[illegible],1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]
India	-[illegible]	-[illegible]		-[illegible]	-	-	-	-[illegible]	-	-
Indonesia	-	[illegible]	-1	-[illegible]	-	-1	-	-	-	-1
Israel	-[illegible],31[illegible]	14[illegible]	[illegible]0	[illegible]4	-[illegible]	4	4[illegible]	[illegible]6	-[illegible]	[illegible]7
Japan	11,83[illegible]	[illegible],17[illegible]	-[illegible],3[illegible]5	-13,4[illegible]8	-[illegible],[illegible]73	-1,[illegible]7[illegible]	-[illegible]1[illegible]	-[illegible]5[illegible]	-1,[illegible]20	1,[illegible]4
Korea	[illegible]6	-	-	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	[illegible]21	-1,[illegible]13	-4[illegible]	11,[illegible]1[illegible]	-[illegible]7	1[illegible]	-[illegible]41	41[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]35	[illegible],1[illegible]
Taiwan	-[illegible]6[illegible]	-1[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]2	1	-	-	-	-
Thailand	[illegible]3	1	-1[illegible]	-1,1	-	-	-1,[illegible]	-	-	-
Other Asia	540	[illegible]24	[illegible]0[illegible]	-18[illegible]	13[illegible]	-1[illegible]4	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible],[illegible]01	10,[illegible]0[illegible]	-1,[illegible]21	-4,[illegible]2[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	-1,[illegible]4[illegible]	-1,[illegible]3[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]30[illegible]	17,[illegible]47
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	1	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]0	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Morocco	-1[illegible]	[illegible]-3[illegible]	[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-4	-
South Africa	1[illegible]	-[illegible]41	-7[illegible]	-[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]11	-[illegible]4[illegible]	-[illegible]5[illegible]	-127	-11[illegible]
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	-[illegible]3	-7	[illegible]	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-[illegible]
Other Africa	-15[illegible]	-15[illegible]	-[illegible]2[illegible]	-1,05[illegible]	11	-1,[illegible]15	-[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]6	4[illegible]
Total Africa	-[illegible]22[illegible]	-[illegible]4[illegible]	-[illegible]3[illegible]	-1,741	[illegible]1	-1,[illegible]0[illegible]	-[illegible]6[illegible]	-[illegible]3[illegible]	-134	-[illegible]6[illegible]
Other countries:										
Australia	3,[illegible]61	3,373	-11[illegible]	-1,373	-[illegible]0	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]02	-4[illegible]
All other	[illegible]33	-4	-[illegible]62	[illegible]2	-4	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total other countries	[illegible],[illegible]44	3,[illegible]6[illegible]	-1[illegible]7[illegible]	-1,371	-[illegible]3	-1[illegible]7	-[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]3[illegible]	-4[illegible]
International and regional:										
International	67[illegible]	[illegible]30	[illegible]01	-37[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]24	[illegible]24	-431	[illegible]	[illegible]4
European regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	[illegible]74	[illegible]30[illegible]	[illegible]501	-[illegible]72	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]24	[illegible]4	-43[illegible]	[illegible]2	[illegible]4[illegible]
Grand total	20[illegible],2[illegible]5	[illegible]34,[illegible]54[illegible]	[illegible]23[illegible],[illegible]34[illegible]	-113,[illegible]3[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]	-3[illegible],[illegible]61	-4[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	-13,[illegible]7[illegible]	-[illegible]4,[illegible]47	-1,[illegible]3[illegible]

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 9. - Estimated Holdings of U. S. Government Bonds and Notes

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1967					
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	August	September	October	November p	December p
Europe:										
Austria	[illegible]									
Belgium	[illegible]									
Denmark	[illegible]									
Finland	[illegible]									
France	[illegible]									
Germany	[illegible]									
Greece	[illegible]									
Italy	[illegible]									
Netherlands	[illegible]									
Norway	[illegible]									
Portugal	[illegible]									
Spain	[illegible]									
Sweden	[illegible]									
Switzerland	[illegible]									
Turkey	[illegible]									
United Kingdom	[illegible]									
Yugoslavia	[illegible]									
Other Western Europe	[illegible]									
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]									
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]									
Total Europe	[illegible]									
Canada	[illegible]									
Latin America:										
Argentina	[illegible]									
Brazil	[illegible]									
Chile	[illegible]									
Colombia	[illegible]									
Cuba	[illegible]									
Mexico	[illegible]									
Panama	[illegible]									
Peru	[illegible]									
Uruguay	[illegible]									
Venezuela	[illegible]									
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]									
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]									
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]									
Other Latin America	[illegible]									
Total Latin America	[illegible]									
Asia:										
China Mainland	[illegible]									
Hong Kong	[illegible]									
India	[illegible]									
Indonesia	[illegible]									
Israel	[illegible]									
Japan	[illegible]									
Korea	[illegible]									
Philippines	[illegible]									
Taiwan	[illegible]									
Thailand	[illegible]									
Other Asia	[illegible]									
Total Asia	[illegible]									
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	[illegible]									
Morocco	[illegible]									
South Africa	[illegible]									
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]									
Other Africa	[illegible]									
Total Africa	[illegible]									
Other countries:										
Australia	[illegible]									
All other	[illegible]									
Total other countries	[illegible]									
International and regional:										
International	[illegible]									
Latin American regional	[illegible]									
Other regional	[illegible]									
Total international and regional	[illegible]									
Grand total	[illegible]									

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year, and are based on a July 31, 1947 survey of holdings and regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table 4). For exclusions see headnote on page 88. Annual and monthly data are shown in this section beginning with the February 1964 issue of the Bulletin.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of December 31, 1967

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				
		Total	Deposits 1/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits 2/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe										
U.S.S.R.										
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland										
Hong Kong										
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Congo [illegible]										
Morocco										
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
International and regional:										
International 3/										
European regional										
Latin American regional										
Asian regional										
African regional										
Total international and regional 2/										
Grand total 2/										

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page [illegible].

2/ Data exclude the "holdings of dollars" of the International Monetary Fund. For explanation see headnote on page [illegible].

3/ Grand total includes $1,047,135 thousand of demand deposits and $3,792,794 thousand of time deposits, but excludes negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other." Grand total includes $1,[illegible] thousand of demand deposits and $[illegible] thousand of time deposits, but excludes negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other."

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of December 31,1967 ±

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars						Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Other							
Europe:											
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,234	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	11
Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	140
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	23
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	-	3
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	4,[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	-	410
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	234
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	7
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	714	-	1
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	12
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	934
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	8,018
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	12
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	17,548
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10,445
Latin America:											
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	183
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	11
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	560
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	8
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	14
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,988
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	60
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	144
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30,894
Asia:											
China Mainland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	4
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	73	13
Taiwan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	12
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	3
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	13
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	73	643
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,000	[illegible]	-	1,025
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	304	-	-
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	456	348	-	108
Total, Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39,[illegible]	[illegible]	807	1,860	717	-	1,133
Other countries:											
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	13
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	2,581
International and regional:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	73,990	[illegible]

± [illegible] by the monetary authorities.

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3. - Long-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners as of December 31, 1967

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total long-term liabilities	Total long-term claims	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies
			Total	Loans	Other	
Europe:						
Austria	-	12,369	1,484	11,267	1,81	-
Belgium	-	73,19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Denmark	50	10,540	1,[illegible]27	1[illegible]	[illegible]17	-
Finland	-	57,62[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1,[illegible]	[illegible]28	[illegible]
France	2,0[illegible]	45,98[illegible]	45,[illegible]	[illegible]	6,447	-
Germany	1,181	61,1[illegible]	61,[illegible]	[illegible]	411	[illegible]
Greece	6,000	79,512	79,512	78,[illegible]1	851	-
Italy	4,000	62,430	62,430	61,[illegible]	1,08[illegible]	-
Netherlands	1[illegible]	1,079	1,079	-	1,079	-
Norway	50	125,[illegible]4	1[illegible],[illegible]64	1[illegible],886	[illegible]	-
Portugal	-	47,2[illegible]	47,[illegible]	45,[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Spain	-	41,[illegible]68	41,[illegible]	37,[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Sweden	1,419	31,[illegible]37	31,837	26,834	[illegible]	-
Switzerland	[illegible],749	10,[illegible]69	10,[illegible]	10,12[illegible]	844	-
Turkey	-	1,535	1,535	1,520	15	-
United Kingdom	15,717	55,873	55,873	51,978	[illegible],895	-
Yugoslavia	-	12,17[illegible]	12,[illegible]76	11,124	1,05[illegible]	-
Other Western Europe	50	19,[illegible]56	19,[illegible]56	18,88[illegible]	[illegible]70	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	19,268	19,268	19,268	-	-
Total Europe	31,451	776,054	770,[illegible]61	739,[illegible]85	31,[illegible]24	[illegible],183
Canada	100	413,315	408,482	369,475	39,007	4,833
Latin America:						
Argentina	245,669	150,812	150,812	128,535	22,277	-
Brazil	25,216	103,368	103,368	70,153	33,215	-
Chile	941	60,246	60,246	58,9[illegible]	1,[illegible]80	-
Colombia	816	65,[illegible]20	65,[illegible]89	60,7[illegible]	4,58[illegible]	231
Cuba	-	594	594	-	594	-
Mexico	162,741	601,704	597,304	550,964	46,340	4,400
Panama	655	70,333	70,333	70,155	178	-
Peru	361	182,665	182,665	177,528	5,137	-
Uruguay	-	67,[illegible]95	67,305	66,381	1,[illegible]14	-
Venezuela	17,882	87,671	87,374	83,[illegible]96	3,478	197
Other Latin American Republics	1,501	127,[illegible]87	127,987	126,47[illegible]	1,514	-
Bahamas and Bermuda	6,516	[illegible],[illegible]76	20,676	20,525	151	-
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	5,[illegible]50	13,[illegible]46	13,846	12,[illegible]36	1,610	-
Other Latin America	-	[illegible],544	2,544	2,518	[illegible]6	-
Total Latin America	467,543	1,555,261	1,550,433	1,429,039	121,394	4,828
Asia:						
China Mainland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-	[illegible],713	2,713	2,713	-	-
India	1,028	35,[illegible]58	35,958	35,179	[illegible]79	-
Indonesia	-	15	15	15	-	-
Israel	108,150	22,612	22,612	[illegible]0,815	1,797	-
Japan	439,262	179,417	179,417	162,253	17,164	-
Korea	24,200	48,500	48,500	18,[illegible]84	[illegible]0,2[illegible]6	-
Philippines	42,459	195,152	194,893	181,076	13,817	259
Taiwan	12,100	5,748	5,748	5,735	13	-
Thailand	204,267	18,[illegible]09	18,[illegible]09	18,18[illegible]	[illegible]3	-
Other Asia	403,042	104,497	104,064	101,313	[illegible],7[illegible]1	433
Total Asia	1,234,508	612,821	612,[illegible]29	545,569	[illegible]0,[illegible]60	692
Africa:						
Congo (Kinshasa)	-	901	901	901	-	-
Morocco	-	957	957	957	-	-
South Africa	-	34,832	34,832	33,369	1,[illegible]63	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	677	8,275	8,275	8,239	3[illegible]	-
Other Africa	540	189,007	189,[illegible]07	181,846	7,161	-
Total Africa	1,217	233,972	233,972	225,312	8,660	-
Other countries:						
Australia	46,000	268,701	268,701	265,134	3,567	-
All other	7	32,708	32,708	32,708	-	-
Total other countries	46,007	301,409	301,[illegible]09	297,842	3,567	-
International and regional:						
International	392,500	-	-	-	-	-
European regional	2,000	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	265,800	2,801	2,801	2,801	-	-
Asian regional	17,800	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	678,100	2,801	2,801	2,801	-	-
Grand total	2,458,931	3,895,633	3,880,147	3,609,723	270,424	15,486

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 4. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During December 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
		Domestic securities			Foreign securities			Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
	Total purchases	U. S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks	Total sales	U. S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks
			Bonds	Stocks					Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria		-						-				
Belgium												
Denmark		-						-				-
Finland		-						-				
France										1,802		
Germany												
Greece												
Italy												
Netherlands												
Norway		-						-				
Portugal		-						-				
Spain												
Sweden		-						-				
Switzerland												
Turkey		-						-				
United Kingdom												
Yugoslavia		-						-				
Other Western Europe		-						-				
U.S.S.R.		-						-				
Other Eastern Europe		-						-				
Total Europe												
Canada												
Latin America:												
Argentina		-						-				
Brazil		-						-				
Chile		-						-				
Colombia												
Cuba								-				
Mexico												
Panama												
Peru								-				
Uruguay												
Venezuela												
Other Latin American Republics												
Bahamas and Bermuda												
Other Netherlands Antilles and Surinam												
Other Latin America												
Total Latin America												
Asia:												
China Mainland		-						-				
Hong Kong												
India								-				
Indonesia								-				
Japan												
Korea												
Philippines												
Taiwan												
Thailand		-						-				
Other Asia		-						-				
Total Asia												
Africa:												
Egypt (Arab Republic)												
Morocco												
Union of South Africa												
United Arab Republic (Egypt)		-						-				
Other Africa		-						-				
Total Africa												
Other countries:												
Australia		-						-				71
All other												
Total other countries												71
International:												
[illegible]		-										-
[illegible]		-						-				-
[illegible]												-
[illegible]												
[illegible]												

[illegible] see page 32.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country									
Europe:									
Austria									
Belgium									
Denmark									
Finland									
France									
Germany									
Greece									
Italy									
Netherlands									
Norway									
Portugal									
Spain									
Sweden									
Switzerland									
Turkey									
United Kingdom									
Yugoslavia									
Other Western Europe									
U.S.S.R.									
Other Eastern Europe									
Total Europe									
Canada									
Latin America:									
Argentina									
Brazil									
Chile									
Colombia									
Cuba									
Mexico									
Panama									
Peru									
Uruguay									
Venezuela									
Other Latin American Republics									
Bahamas and Bermuda									
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam									
Other Latin America									
Total Latin America									
Asia:									
China Mainland									
Hong Kong									
India									
Indonesia									
Israel									
Japan									
Korea									
Philippines									
Taiwan									
Thailand									
Other Asia									
Total Asia									
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa)									
Morocco									
South Africa									
United Arab Republic (Egypt)									
Other Africa									
Total Africa									
Other countries:									
Australia									
All other									
Total other countries									
International and regional:									
International									
European regional									
Latin American regional									
Total international and regional									
Grand total									

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the total amount data is shown in Table 3 of this Section.

1/ Includes $,167 thousand of liabilities arising from special export reporting data beginning December 31, 1965. p preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 2. - Short-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	[illegible]			1966				1967		
	September	December 1/		March	June	September	December 2/	March	June	September p
Europe:										
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77,477
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,491
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:										
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29,354
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	78,474	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	74,023
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31,317	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,763	4,676
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,374
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:										
China Mainland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	115
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38,819
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Taiwan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77,830
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,431	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,591
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,431	[illegible]	6,689
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29,587
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:										
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44,315
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50,841
International and regional:										
International	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	408	554
European regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	13	4	129
Latin American regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	19	26	68
Asian regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Total international and regional	181	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	931	410	313	438	764
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/	[illegible] 1/	2,473,180	2,468,990	[illegible]	2,631,002 2/	2,692,297	2,586,852	2,566,057

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most recent data is shown in Table 5 of this section.

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data include $4,.55 thousand of claims reported by firms reporting for the first time.

p Preliminary.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 3. - Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
Details as of September 30, 1967p

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Liabilities			Claims			
	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
						Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other
Europe:							
Austria	1,700	1,021	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Belgium	32,279	27,908	4,371	43,457	41,113	1,344	[illegible]
Denmark	7,943	7,876	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
France	60,769	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Norway	3,236	1,998	1,238	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:							
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:							
China Mainland	717	717	-	115	114	-	1
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Taiwan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:							
Congo (Kinshasa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:							
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:							
International	31	31	-	554	554	-	-
European regional	-	-	-	129	129	-	-
Latin American regional	-	-	-	68	68	-	-
Asian regional	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
Total international and regional	31	31	-	764	764	-	-
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: This table presents the detailed breakdown of the latest data that are shown in Tables 1 and 2 of this section. Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 4. - Long-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

Position at end of period in thousands of dollars

Country									
	[illegible] r	[illegible] r 1/	Mar.	[illegible]	September	December 2/	Mar.	June	September p
Europe:									
Austria	-	-	-	13	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	3	3[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	7,464	4,[illegible]	1,773
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33,4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41,624
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	41,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other eastern Europe	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	374,[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:									
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	44[illegible]	464	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],354	[illegible],4[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,134
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	441	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,693
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Other Latin American republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:									
China Mainland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Iran	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Iraq	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jordan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lebanon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Saudi Arabia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:									
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union of South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Data [illegible] $1,[illegible] thousand [illegible] for firms reporting for the first time, [illegible] from revisions of [illegible] data by firms reporting for the first time, [illegible] December 31, [illegible].

2/ Data include $[illegible] thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time.

p Preliminary.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 5. - Long-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

Position at end of period in t

Country										
Europe:										
Austria										
Belgium										
Denmark										
Finland										
France										
Germany										
Greece										
Italy										
Netherlands										
Norway										
Portugal										
Spain										
Sweden										
Switzerland										
Turkey										
United Kingdom										
Yugoslavia										
Other Western Europe				132						
U.S.S.R.	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Eastern Europe										
Total Europe										
Canada										
Latin America:										
Argentina										
Brazil										
Chile										
Colombia										
Cuba										
Mexico										
Panama										
Peru										
Uruguay										
Venezuela										
Other Latin American Republics										
Bahamas and Bermuda										
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam										
Other Latin America										
Total Latin America										
Asia:										
China Mainland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hong Kong	–									
India										
Indonesia										
Israel										
Japan										
Korea										
Philippines										
Taiwan										
Thailand										
Other Asia										
Total Asia										
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)										
Morocco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South Africa										
United Arab Republic (Egypt)										
Other Africa										
Total Africa										
Other countries:										
Australia										
All other										
Total other countries										
International and regional	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grand total										

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, commercial and financial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held by the United States Government. Data are for claims between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column do not reflect changes that took place during the year; they are comparable to the figures shown for the previous dates. Figures in the second column are adjusted to reflect changes in reporting coverage during the year.

2/ Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 6. - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

(Amounts at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	Credit balances (due to foreigners)					Debit balances (due from foreigners)				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	December 1966	June 1967	December 1963	December 1964	December 1965	December 1966	June 1967
Europe:										
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]	.1[illegible]	11[illegible]	12[illegible]
Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9[illegible]1	1,[illegible]	1,044
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	44	13[illegible]	3[illegible]
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]91[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-,11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]31[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	195
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19,271	32,153
Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	306
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	12,10[illegible]	18,63[illegible]
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,2[illegible]	1,[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	–
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	11[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	57,1[illegible]	[illegible]	93,[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17,[illegible]	37,[illegible]	[illegible]	21,[illegible]	[illegible]	27,[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:										
Argentina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,39[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]
Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas and Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,331
Asia:										
China Mainland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	4,34[illegible]
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	87	[illegible]
Indonesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Iraq	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	3	–	–
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Taiwan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:										
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	194
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	204	117
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	311
International and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 7. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	December				August	September	April
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
"Other Western Europe"							
Cyprus	417	5,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Gibraltar	728	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,14[illegible]
Iceland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ireland, Republic of	7,906	10,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Luxembourg	10,280	7,361	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,[illegible]
Malta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,156
Monaco	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]
"Other Eastern Europe"							
Albania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bulgaria	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Czechoslovakia 1/	1,140	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.
Estonia	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,570	n.a.
Hungary	1,11[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	2,411
Latvia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	378	273
Lithuania	368	411	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Poland 1/	[illegible]	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	13,967
Rumania 1/	1,[illegible]	1,379	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Soviet Zone of Germany	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,565	n.a.
"Other Latin American Republics"							
Bolivia 1/	[illegible]	32,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	57,[illegible]
Costa Rica	1[illegible]	[illegible]	31,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41,274
Dominican Republic 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53,[illegible]
Ecuador	36,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guatemala 1/	[illegible]	47,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Haiti	10,437	12,940	14,[illegible]	16,[illegible]	16,[illegible]	16,[illegible]	16,217
Honduras	13,776	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jamaica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,461	11,[illegible]	14,326
Nicaragua	1[illegible]	34,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Paraguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,[illegible]
El Salvador 1/	[illegible]	41,590	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46,431
Trinidad and Tobago	4,077	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	5,351
"Other Latin America"							
British Honduras	[illegible]	507	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	2,[illegible]
British West Indies	[illegible]	11,665	7,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	14,[illegible]
French West Indies and French Guiana	1,044	1,310	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,664
"Other Asia"							
Aden and South Arabia	[illegible]	3,563	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,131	n.a.
Afghanistan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,771
Bahrain	1,41[illegible]	1,397	2,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Burma	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34,444	n.a.
Cambodia	12,606	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,332
Ceylon	[illegible]	3,10[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Iran 1/	12,74[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43,[illegible]
Iraq	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17,600	n.a.
Jordan	1,161	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45,156
Kuwait	33,033	46,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laos	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,597	[illegible]
Lebanon	[illegible]	76,320	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]
Malaysia 2/	12,368	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34,937
Nepal	1,10[illegible]	[illegible]	1,954	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,888	n.a.
Pakistan	17,[illegible]	17,341	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ryukyu Islands (including Okinawa)	17,030	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	31,164
Saudi Arabia	[illegible]	61,710	137,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Singapore 2/	2/	2/	2/	[illegible]	4,897	[illegible]	n.a.
Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,425	4,741
Trucial States	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,954
Viet Nam	10,057	12,127	19,043	39,035	123,768	131,961	146,257
"Other Africa"							
Algeria	1,607	903	[illegible]	7,[illegible]	[illegible]	11,340	n.a.
Canary Islands	779	713	799	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,033
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	17,[illegible]	22,275	33,736	44,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40,[illegible]
French Somaliland	758	1,740	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,276
Ghana	4,068	6,433	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guinea	[illegible]	853	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	537
Ivory Coast	1,[illegible]	936	1,367	[illegible]	2,675	[illegible]	n.a.
Kenya	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,410	[illegible]	[illegible]
Liberia	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	20,011	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Libya	[illegible]	14,084	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	75,[illegible]
Malagasy Republic	639	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,024	[illegible]
Mozambique	[illegible]	1,361	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4,992	n.a.
Nigeria	26,796	17,811	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.
"Portuguese West Africa"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Somali Republic	571	840	508	835	894	[illegible]	844
Southern Rhodesia 4/	6,774	4,374	3,367	3,287	3,533	[illegible]	3,336
Sudan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tunisia	10,881	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Zambia 4/	4/	4/	4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	34,667	n.a.
"Other countries"							
New Caledonia	32	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	440	[illegible]
New Zealand	4,685	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

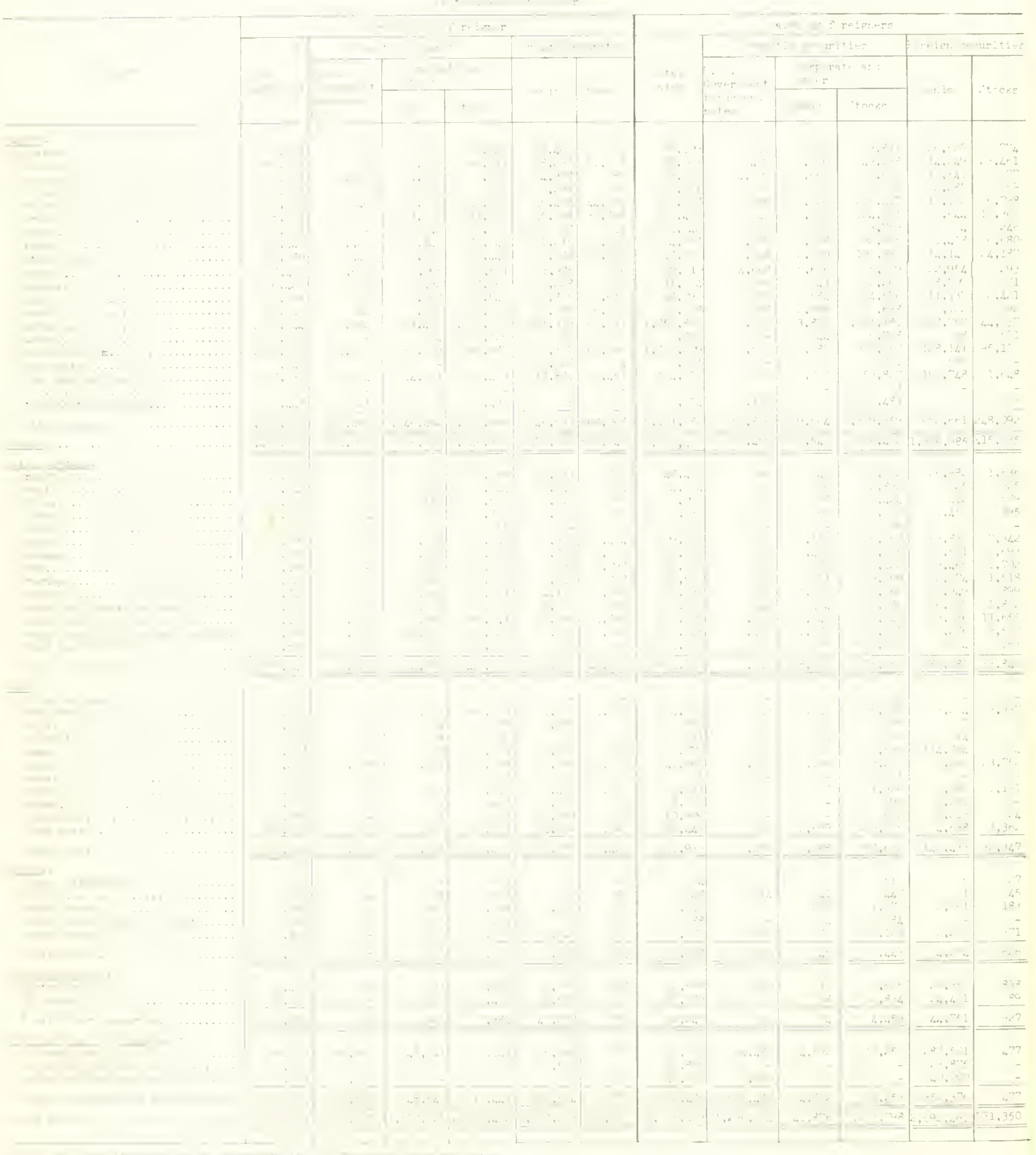
Note: Through 1962, except as noted, data are based on reports from banks in the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District only, and include funds held in an account with the U.S. Treasury; subsequent data are as reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts. They represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin."

1/ Reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts.
2/ Through April 1965, Singapore included with Malaysia.
3/ Data exclude $12,372 thousand resulting from changes in reporting coverage and classification.
4/ Through December 1964, data for Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) and Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia) included with Southern Rhodesia.
n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 8. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During Calendar Year 1966



The financial statements of corporations and other business-type activities of the United States Government, which have appeared in the "Treasury Bulletin" since the August 1956 issue, are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, Revised, issued June 16, 1965. These regulations were issued pursuant to the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. They superseded Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets, were brought under the regulations as the agency accounting systems were developed to where they were capable of furnishing the required financial reports.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain financial contingencies. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as Section I in the series of tables. The first statements of financial condition published under Circular 966 were as of March 31, 1956, and were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as Section II and III. The first of these statements under Circular 966 covered the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. Within the sections, the agencies are grouped in separate tables by type, as follows: public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, certain other activities, deposit funds, and trust revolving funds.

Supplement No. 1, when originally issued in 1956, extended the coverage to include all executive agencies and activities not previously reporting under Circular 966, but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These were activities which were not principally of a business-type nature. Those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance-sheet type statements were temporarily authorized to report only assets. Thus, the supplement rounded out provisions for information on properties and other assets, as well as liabilities, of the United States Government all of which is needed by Treasury for the compilation of complete Government-wide financial reports. The first comprehensive reporting under the original Supplement No. 1 was for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section I. The revision to Supplement No. 1 in 1965 made no basic change to the overall purpose of the originally issued supplement; it updated and consolidated all amendments to both the regulation and instructions.

A summary of loans outstanding for a series of dates is included in Section I of the Bulletin presentation beginning with the June 1958 issue. Two classifications of the loans are shown, one by type and one by agency. Data prior to 1956 are based on the earlier reporting requirements, which provided for complete coverage of Government lending agencies.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 1. - Summary by Specified Classes of Activities, September 30, 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	Public enterprise revolving fund (See Table 2)	Intragovernmental revolving fund (See Table 3)	Certain other activities (See Table 4)
ASSETS				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:				
Public debt securities (par value)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Securities of Government enterprises	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	[illegible]	-11,917	-	-
Other securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Interest receivable on investments and loans:				
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans and interest receivable:				
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other - net	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 93,339
Inventories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advances from appropriations (-)	[illegible]	-43,[illegible]	-131	-
Accrued interest receivable:				
On public debt securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
On securities of Government enterprises	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Accounts receivable:				
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Foreign currency loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Allowance for losses (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Acquired security or collateral (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Land, structures, and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,311,[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreign currencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other assets (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49,345,213
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable:				
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	137,[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:				
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advances from:				
Government agencies	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:				
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bonds, debentures, and other payable:				
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT				
United States interest:				
Interest-bearing investment:				
Capital stock	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:				
Capital stock	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31,[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deposits of general and special funds (receipts)	[illegible]	-	-	-3,564,456
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40,245,467
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49,345,213
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT				
United States investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49,343,335
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net investment from interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45,235,467
Interagency items:				
Due from Government agencies (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-731,748
Due to Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	231,237
U. S. investment exclusive of interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44,704,756

[illegible] of Table 1.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Office of Economic Opportunity	Foreign military sales fund	Agency for International Development			
		Economic opportunity loan fund		Alliance for Progress, development loans	Development loans	Development loan fund liquidation account	Foreign investment guaranty fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1 .	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises...	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-		-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-			-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	311,356	[illegible]		-	-	-	-
Other (net).....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Foreign currency loans.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)....	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total assets.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....			-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)...	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net).....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Total United States interest.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,343	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table 8.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967- (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account							
						Rural housing direct loan account	Rural housing insurance fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit							
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury							
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)							
Securities of Government enterprises							
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)							
Other securities							
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies							
Other (net)							
Inventories							
Allowance for losses (-)							
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities							
On securities of Government enterprises							
Other							
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies							
Other: U. S. dollar loans							
Foreign currency loans							
Allowance for losses (-)							
Acquired security or collateral (net)							
Land, structures, and equipment							
Accumulated depreciation (-)							
Foreign currencies							
Other assets (net)							
Total assets							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Advances from:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies							
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.							
Not guaranteed by the U. S.							
Other liabilities (including reserves)							
Total liabilities							
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock							
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury							
Other							
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock							
Appropriations							
Capitalization of assets (net)							
Other							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)							
Deposits of general and special fund receipts (-)							
Total United States interest							
Total liabilities and investment							
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)							
U. S. investment excl. interagency items							
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)							
Due to Government agencies							
U. S. investment excl. interagency items							

Footnotes at end of Table

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department	Commerce Department				Defense Department	
			Maritime Administration			Defense Supply Agency	Air Force Department
	Expansion of defense production	[illegible] revolving fund	General ship mortgage insurance fund	Vessel operations revolving fund	War risk insurance revolving fund	Defense production guarantees	
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-		-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-1			-	-
Other securities	-				-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-			-	-	-
Other	-		-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-		[illegible]	-	-	-
Other (net)	-	[illegible]				-	
Inventories	-	-	-		-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-		-	-	
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-		-	-
On securities of Government enterprises			-			-	-
Other	-	[illegible]		-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	-	[illegible]
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-		-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)			[illegible]		-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Total assets	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-[illegible]	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table 8.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967-(Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Health, Education, and Welfare Department		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Food and Drug Administration	Office of Education	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Student loan insurance fund	Higher education facilities loans fund 2/
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (net)	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies			-	-	-	-	-
Other			-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies			-	-	-	-	-
Other			-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies			-	-	-	-	-
Other			-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies			-	-	-	-	-
Other			-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies			-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.			-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)			-	-		-	[illegible]
Total liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock				-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury					-	-	-
Other					-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock					-	-	-
Appropriations			-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net)					-	-	[illegible]
Other			-		-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)						-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment					-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	[illegible]
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)		-		-	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies			-		-	-	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table.

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967-(Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued						
	Public Health Service			Social Security Administration			
	Nurse training fund	Health professions educational assistance fund	Construction of medical facilities, National Institutes of Health	Federal Health Insurance for the Aged Trust Fund	[illegible] revolving fund	[illegible] fund	[illegible] fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	-					-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-				-	-	
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-			-		-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-		-	-	
Other securities	-	-			-		
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-		-	-		
Other	-	-	-		-	-	
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	-				-		
Other (net)	-	-			-		
Inventories	-	-		-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-		-	-	-		
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-		-	-	-	-	
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Total assets	[illegible]	1[illegible],427	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	-	-		-			
Other	-	-		[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-			-	[illegible]	-	
Other	-	-		[illegible]			
Advances from:							
Government agencies		-	-	-	-		-
Other	-	-	-	-		-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-		
Other	-			[illegible]		-	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-		
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.		-					
Not guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	-	-		[illegible]	-		[illegible]
Total liabilities	-			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-			-
Other	-	-	-	-		-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-		-	-	-		
Appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	-		-		-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-	-		[illegible]	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	[illegible],471	1[illegible],4[illegible]7	[illegible]4	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table 2.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	Metropolitan Development				Mortgage Credit
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Planning Advances fund	Urban Mass Transportation fund	[illegible] Facility loans	Revolving fund, liquidating programs	Fed. Housing Administration Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	-	-	-	-	64	39
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,270	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,947
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other (net)	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Land, structures, and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,337	13,[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,31[illegible],23[illegible]	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-130,33	82,[illegible]
Other	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-6[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-12,[illegible]	-1,16[illegible] 53	-12,[illegible]
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	13,033
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	13,[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,131,9[illegible]	28,088
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-42,64[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,167,353	-15,[illegible]
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	13,033
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-	-1,[illegible]	-	-	-1,[illegible]	-	-398
Due to Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,[illegible]	3	22
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,354	12,658

Footnotes at end of Table 2.

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)				Interior Department		
	Mortgage credit - (Continued)				Bureau of Indian Affairs		
	Federal Housing Administration - Mutual mortgage insurance fund	Federal National Mortgage Association - Special assistance functions	Management and liquidating functions	Participating sales fund	Revolving fund	Industrial development and housing project	
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit							
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury							
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)							
Securities of Government enterprises							
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)							
Other securities							
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies							
Other (net)							
Inventories							
Allowance for losses (-)							
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities							
On securities of Government enterprises							
Other							
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies							
Other: U. S. dollar loans							
Foreign currency loans							
Allowance for losses (-)							
Acquired security or collateral (net)							
Land, structures, and equipment							
Accumulated depreciation (-)							
Foreign currencies							
Other assets (net)							
Total assets							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Advances from:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies							
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.							
Not guaranteed by the U. S.							
Other liabilities (including reserves)							
Total liabilities					-	-	
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock							
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury							
Other							
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock							
Appropriations							
Capitalization of assets (net)							
Other							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)							
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)							
Total United States interest						121	
Total liabilities and investment							
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)							
U. S. investment incl. interagency items							
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)							
Due to Government agencies							
U. S. investment excl. interagency items						121	

Footnotes at end of Table 2.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - Continued						Labor Dept.
	Commercial [illegible]		Bureau of Reclamation				Bureau of Employment Security
	[illegible]	Fisheries loan fund	Fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck project, Mont.	Upper [illegible] Basin fund	[illegible]	Expenses of [illegible]	Advances to unemployment trust fund 1/
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit		-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury		[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],454
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises		-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-			-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies		-		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other (net)	-	[illegible]		1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Inventories	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises			-	-	-	-	-
Other		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	101,[illegible]
Other: U. S. dollar loans	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Foreign currency loans		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Foreign currencies			-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	304,[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	-	-		[illegible]		-	-
Other	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other	-		-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies		-		-		-	-
Other		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total liabilities	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	288,[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,[illegible]
Deposits of genaral and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	304,388
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	304,388
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	288,[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	309,388
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-101,187
Due to Government agencies		-		[illegible]	[illegible]	1,465	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,[illegible]	2[illegible],[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table [illegible].

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Post Office Department: Postal fund 1/	Transportation Department: Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund	Transportation Department: Federal Maritime Administration: Federal ship mortgage insurance revolving fund	Transportation Department: Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	Treasury Department: Federal Housing Administration: Mutual mortgage insurance fund	Treasury Department: Federal Housing Administration: Low-rent public housing mortgage insurance fund	Treasury Department: Federal National Mortgage Association: secondary market operations fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...		-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/.							
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....		-	-		-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....		-			-		
Other (net).....		-			-		-
Inventories.....		-			-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....					-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....					-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....		-			-	-	-
Total assets.....							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....		-			-	-	-
Other.....		-				-	
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....		-	-		-	-	-
Other.....	-	-			-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-		-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-			-	
Not guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-	-		-	
Other liabilities (including reserves)...		-	-		-	-	
Total liabilities.....		-					
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-		-	-	
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-		-	-		
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other.....		-		-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).					-		
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....					-		
Total liabilities and investment.....							
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....		-			-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...					-		
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.					-		
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....		-		-	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies.....		-			-	-	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.					-		

Footnotes at end of Table 2.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967- (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture		Veterans' Administration				
	[illegible]	Examinations of insured financial institutions	Canteen service revolving fund	Direct loans to veterans reserve	[illegible] revolving fund	Rental, maintenance, and repair of quarters	Servicemen's group life insurance fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	16
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	1	-	5	141	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Other (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Inventories	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans	-	-	-	[illegible] 1/	[illegible] 1/	-	-
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Other	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	-	368	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	[illegible] 1/	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 46	[illegible]	15	16
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	16
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	16
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]36	1,155,[illegible]06	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 46	-[illegible]3,641	15	16
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]2,4[illegible]	[illegible]	15	16
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,[illegible]	-	2	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,277,[illegible]	[illegible]	16	16

Footnotes at end of Table 2.

(Continued on following page)

Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967- (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans' Administration					Export-Import Bank of Washington	
	Service-disabled veterans' insurance fund	Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief	Veterans' reopened insurance fund	Veterans' special term insurance fund	Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund	Regular lending activities	Liquidation of Cuban assets - Export-Import Bank of Washington
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	1	-			-		-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury							-
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-			-	-	
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-		-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-		-		-	
Other (net)		-			-		
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-			-	-	
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-			-		-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans							-
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)		-			-		-
Total assets							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other		-		963	11		-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other	-	-	-	-	-		-
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-		
Other	-	-	-	-	-		-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)					-		-
Total liabilities					11		-
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-		-
Appropriations			-	-		-	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	-41,774	-1,99	13,934		-		
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest		38			323		
Total liabilities and investment					323		
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	4,5		-				
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	-41,774	-1,99	3,934		-1		
U. S. investment incl. interagency items	-37,274	38	13,934		323		
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items		38	13,934		323		

Footnotes at end of Table 8.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967- (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account							
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury ...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....			-		[illegible]	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises...			-	-	-		-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...			-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other securities.....	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....		-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other (net).....		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Inventories.....	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Allowance for losses (-).....				-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....		-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....		-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....		-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....		-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....		-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)....		-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-).....		-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Foreign currencies.....		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Total assets.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other.....		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other.....	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....			-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other.....		-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other.....		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)...	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Total liabilities.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	68,[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	331,759
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,[illegible]52
Other.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible],199 3/	-	155,[illegible]9
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	349,811
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible],199	-	[illegible]
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],199	-	505,[illegible]20
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-113	-	-3,856
Due to Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	1,147	-	8,480
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]73	-	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table .

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Small Business Administration: Business loan and investment fund	Small Business Administration: Disaster loan fund	Small Business Administration: Lease guarantees revolving fund	Tennessee Valley Authority	United States Information Agency: Informational media guaranty fund
ASSETS					
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...	129	-	-	165	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/.	[illegible]1,793	[illegible]13,443	[illegible]	30,740	[illegible]9
Investments:					
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises...	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:					
Government agencies.....	[illegible]0,847	51	-	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]3,803	[illegible]4,604	-	73	-
Accounts and notes receivable:					
Government agencies.....	11	2	-	[illegible]3	-
Other (net).....	1,973	-	-	[illegible]6,942	-
Inventories.....	-	-	-	[illegible]4,381	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-521	-
Accrued interest receivable:					
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	12,925	1,310	-	1	-
Loans receivable:					
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....	1,[illegible]99,081 7/	285,418 7/	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-[illegible]6,480	-14,549	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)....	4,793	221	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	3,[illegible]78,432	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	-	-[illegible]64,033	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	[illegible]7
Other assets (net).....	8,789	[illegible],132	-	[illegible]66,997	-
Total assets.....	1,[illegible]07,663	4[illegible],112	5,000	[illegible],915,506	371
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable:					
Government agencies.....	[illegible]4,703	3,[illegible]94	-	[illegible],343	-
Other.....	183	59	-	38,59[illegible]	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:					
Government agencies.....	[illegible]743	1,136	-	701	[illegible],[illegible]32
Other.....	[illegible]232	9	-	[illegible],763	[illegible]
Advances from:					
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:					
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	1,8[illegible]4	-
Other.....	[illegible]31	3	-	[illegible],351	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:					
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-	[illegible]1[illegible],000	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)...	513,804	[illegible]67,609	-	14,360	-
Total liabilities.....	[illegible]5[illegible],256 3/	172,[illegible]8[illegible]	-	[illegible]21,[illegible]33	[illegible],[illegible]33
NET INVESTMENT					
United States interest:					
Interest-bearing investment:					
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	-	-	-	[illegible]0[illegible],000	[illegible]2,114
Other.....	55[illegible],595	114,457	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:					
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	5,000	1,981,505	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	663,517	[illegible]0[illegible],066	-	5[illegible],680	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).	-54,704	-14,719	-	30[illegible],088 24/	-[illegible]3,976
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	1,161,407	319,804	5,000	[illegible],434,273	-1,[illegible]8[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment.....	1,[illegible]07,663	49[illegible],112	5,000	2,915,506	371
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT					
United States investment.....	1,216,111	334,523	5,000	2,132,185	22,114
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-54,704	-14,719	-	30[illegible],088	-23,9[illegible]6
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.	1,161,407	319,804	5,000	[illegible],434,273	-1,[illegible]32
Interagency items:					
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-10,857	-71	-	- [illegible],900	-
Due to Government agencies.....	31,746	4,628	-	[illegible],867	[illegible],232
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	1,182,296	3[illegible],361	5,000	[illegible],431,240	369

Footnotes at end of Table 3.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Legislative Branch	Agency for International Development	Agriculture Department			Commerce Dept.
		Government Printing Office	Acquisition of property revolving fund	Agricultural Research Service	Forest Service	Working capital fund	National Bureau of Standards
				Working capital fund	Working capital fund		Working capital fund
ASSETS							
[illegible]	[illegible]	708	-	-	4	-	-
Fund balances with U. S. Treasury	2,790,384	14,561	5,678	428	10,304	840	2,726
Investments:							
Nonmarketable (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies	32,[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	110
Other	144,243	-	[illegible]	-	1	13	113
Interest receivable:							
Government agencies	1,337,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,820	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	7,239
Other (net)	[illegible],330	24	-	-	[illegible]7	[illegible]7	407
Inventories	3,[illegible],403	[illegible],143	-	238	6,516	349	6,685
Allowances for losses (-)	-131	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest receivable:							
Capitalized debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalized investments of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receivables:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pledged security for collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	[illegible]34,706	[illegible],380	-	632	[illegible],123	1,207	24,412
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-307,[illegible]	-14,246	-	-373	-24,[illegible]18	-[illegible]21	-11,080
Other assets (net)	731,[illegible]67	156	-	-	39	32	85,000
Total assets	13,[illegible]29,[illegible]27	105,[illegible]44	6,[illegible]04	1,427	4[illegible],244	3,047	131,611
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	751,31[illegible]	4[illegible]7	1[illegible]	[illegible]3	2,111	[illegible]8	17[illegible]
Other	[illegible],[illegible]06	7,067	-	4	[illegible],183	[illegible]0	1,099
Interest payable:							
Government agencies	[illegible],[illegible]3	47	1,14[illegible]	*	2[illegible]	[illegible]4	-
Other	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]	1,1[illegible]3	[illegible]44	16[illegible]	7[illegible]7	[illegible]1	1,564
Deferred items:							
Government agencies	[illegible],[illegible],[illegible]73	-	-	-	[illegible]72	-	[illegible],511
Other	[illegible],[illegible]3	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-	-	1	-	[illegible]5
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]71	-	-	-	-	[illegible]76
Other	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]673	-	1	-	-	-
Other liabilities, not including reserves:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other							
Borrowings by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies of the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserves (including reserves)	[illegible]3,[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],17[illegible]	-	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]99	402	[illegible],[illegible]24
Total liabilities	[illegible],[illegible]33,[illegible]7[illegible]	13,[illegible]91	1,[illegible]47	774	6,27[illegible]	1,[illegible]85	16,[illegible]25
INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	[illegible]91,[illegible]61	[illegible]0,[illegible]00	[illegible],[illegible]00	300	-	40[illegible]	13,034
Accumulated net income (net)	4[illegible],6[illegible]3	33,[illegible]1[illegible]	-	3[illegible]1	31,184	583	151,219
Other	[illegible],[illegible],741	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	171,181	27,678	3[illegible]	14	10,781	577	633
Deposits of general and special fund receipts (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible],156,212	27,493	[illegible],356	65[illegible]	41,965	1,560	164,886
Total liabilities and investment	13,[illegible]29,[illegible]27	105,544	6,904	1,427	4[illegible],244	3,045	181,611
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	[illegible],9[illegible],031	59,[illegible]15	[illegible],300	640	31,184	983	164,253
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	171,181	27,678	35[illegible]	14	10,781	577	633
Total United States investment including intragovernmental items	[illegible],156,212	27,493	[illegible],356	654	41,965	1,560	164,886
Intragovernmental items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-[illegible],37[illegible],[illegible]70	-[illegible],9,217	-1,[illegible]2	-50[illegible]	-4,439	-1,199	-7,349
Due to Government agencies	3,[illegible]66,471	3,11[illegible]	1,303	73	2,709	44[illegible]	10,442
Total United States investment after elimination of intragovernmental items	[illegible],[illegible]52,613	[illegible],[illegible]99	5,439	221	40,265	806	167,980

For footnotes at end of table, see p. [illegible].

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department-(Continued)	Defense Department					
		Defense agencies		Air Force Department		Army Department	
	Working capital fund	Defense stock fund	Defense industrial fund [3] [4]	Stock fund	Industrial fund [4]	Stock fund	Industrial fund [4]
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance with the U. S. Treasury [1].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprise ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other (net).....	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inventories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	11	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total assets.....	[illegible]	3,145,346	63,272	600,204	[illegible]	3,380,676	[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	[illegible]	1,146	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NFI INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net).....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Other.....	-	[illegible] [5]	-	[illegible] [5]	-	[illegible] [5]	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Due to Government agencies.....	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table 8.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - (Continued)				Health, Education, and Welfare Department		
	Army Department - (Continued)	Navy Department			Public Health Service		Office of the Secretary
	Corps of Engineers	Stock fund	Industrial fund 4/	Marine Corps stock fund	Service and supply fund	Narcotic hospitals: Working capital fund	Working capital fund 7/
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance with the U. S. Treasury 1/	30,614	33,761	1,298,546	-19,011	1,296	111	874
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-	-	552	-	12	-	-
Other	-	8,590	-	849	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	30,563	79,508	288,772	8,497	2,302	75	508
Other (net)	316	5,578	2,004	804	*	*	-
Inventories	3,710	1,015,459	383,256	214,924	2,503	250	364
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	289,885	-	-	-	437	466	775
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-141,972	-	-	-	-285	-324	-440
Other assets (net)	3,791	135,042	24,647	39,392	2	*	471
Total assets	221,908	1,277,898	1,997,777	245,455	6,267	577	2,552
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	1,071	113,577	61,598	24,547	1,101	2	305
Other	10,025	49,780	54,365	10,552	1,249	9	347
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Other	-	-	234,942	-	359	13	314
Advances from:							
Government agencies	4,138	-	1,363,261 5/	-	-	-	320
Other	2,[illegible]	-	1,664	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	54,327	6,374	152,405	3,074	291	-	267
Total liabilities	72,619	169,733	1,868,234	38,173	3,001	26	1,553
NET INVESTMENT							
United States Interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations	23,[illegible]14	-	190,369	-	450	134	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	[illegible]3,1[illegible]	-	-48,699	-	2,156	105	343
Other	-	1,108,165 6/	-	207,282 6/	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	32,295	-	-12,127	-	660	313	655
Deposits of general and special fund receipts (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	143,289	1,108,165	129,542	207,282	3,265	552	999
Total liabilities and investment	221,908	1,277,898	1,997,777	245,455	6,267	577	2,552
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment	116,994	1,108,165	141,670	207,282	2,606	239	343
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	32,295	-	-12,127	-	660	313	655
Total United States investment including interagency items	149,289	1,108,165	129,542	207,282	3,265	552	999
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-3[illegible],563	-79,508	-289,324	-8,497	-2,313	-75	-508
Due to Government agencies	[illegible],[illegible]8	113,577	1,424,859	24,547	1,101	3	625
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items	1[illegible],434	1,1[illegible],235	1,265,078	223,332	3,053	480	1,116

Footnotes at end of Table 8.

(Continued on following page)

Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

Account							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-			-		-	
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury							
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)		-			-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises		-		-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other securities (net)	-	-		-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	-			-			-
Other	-	-		-			-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies							-
Other (net)				-			-
Inventories							
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-		-			-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	-	-		-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-		-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-		-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-		-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-		-			-
Land, structures, and equipment							
Accumulated depreciation (-)							
Other assets (net)	-			-	-	-	-
Total assets							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-			-		
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-		-	-		
Other	-	-		-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-			-	-		-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States	-	-		-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)							
Total liabilities							
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-		-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-		-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-		-	-	-	-
Appropriations	900	-		-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net)							
Other	-	-		-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)		45,391					
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total United States interest		51,142					
Total liabilities and investment							
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)		45,391					
Total United States investment including interagency items		51,142					
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)	-1,400	-6,545	-407	-282		-1,601	-
Due to Government agencies	1,835	637	1,213	328			1,272
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items	918	45,234	1,005	882		17,441	

Footnotes at end of Table 8.

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Bureau of Engraving and Printing	General Services Administration: Buildings management fund	General Services Administration: Federal facilities, public buildings	General Services Administration: General supply fund	General Services Administration: Information technology fund	General Services Administration: Working capital fund	Veterans' Administration: Supply fund	Civil Service Commission: Investigations
[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities (premium or discount (-))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other								
Advances to suppliers:								
Government agencies								
Other (net)								
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receivables:								
Government agencies								
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)								
Inventories (net of valuation reserves)								
Land, structures, and equipment								
Accumulated depreciation (-)								
Other assets (net)								
Total assets								
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies								
Other								
Deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies		-	-	-	-	-		
Other		-	-	-	-	-		
Advances from:								
Government agencies								
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:								
Unfunded leave liability		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)								
Total liabilities								
NET INVESTMENT								
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other								
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock		-		-	-	-	-	-
Appropriated capital			-					
Transfers to (or withdrawals (-))								
Net								
Earnings retained (or deficit (-))								
Total general and special fund appropriations (-)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest								
Total liabilities and investment								
CYCLE OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT								
United States investment			-					
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)								
Total United States investment including agency items								
Intragency items:								
From Government agencies (-)							-20,226	
To Government agencies								
United States investment after elimination of intragency items							35,143	2,686

For footnotes see end of Table 3.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, September 30, 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	Agency for International Development		Agriculture Department		Commerce Department	Defense Department
		Foreign currency loans: Private enterprises 1/	U.S. dollar and foreign currency loans	Farmers' Home Administration	Rural Electrification Administration	Maritime Administration	Military assistance credit sales 4/
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]		-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 2/.	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-		-
Other.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]			-
Other (net).....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]		[illegible]	-
Inventories.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreign currency loans.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	-
Foreign currencies.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-
Total assets.....	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)...	[illegible]	-	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total liabilities.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net).....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Other.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/	[illegible] 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total United States interest.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,917,931	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Due to Government agencies.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible] Department				[illegible] Department		Tax Department
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Activities [illegible]	[illegible] Activities [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	International Boundary and Water Commission
ASSETS							
[illegible], and [illegible]							
[illegible] with the U. S. Treasury							
Investments:							
[illegible] debt securities (par value)							
Securities of Government enterprises							
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)							
Other securities							
Advances to contractors and others:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies							
Other (net)							
Inventories							
Allowance for [illegible] (-)							
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities							
On securities of Government enterprises							
Other							
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies							
Other: U. S. dollar loans							
Foreign currency loans							
Allowance for losses (-)							
Acquired security or collateral (net)							
Land, structures, and equipment							
Accumulated depreciation (-)							
Foreign currencies							
Other assets (net)							
Total assets							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Advances from:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies							
Other							
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies							
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.							
Not guaranteed by the U. S.							
Other liabilities (including reserves)							
Total liabilities							
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock							
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury							
Other							
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock							
Appropriations							
Capitalization of assets (net)							
Other							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)							
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)							
Total United States interest							
Total liabilities and investment							
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)							
U. S. investment incl. interagency items							
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-)							
Due to Government agencies							
U. S. investment excl. interagency items							

Footnotes at end of Table 2.

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury Department				Civil Service Commission		
	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	Civil Defense and Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation	[illegible] Administration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	Salaries and expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]
			All other [illegible]				
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury [illegible]	4,584,430	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	[illegible] 12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-41,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other (net).....	1,[illegible]43,167 10	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Inventories.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U. S. dollar loans.....	[illegible] 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)....	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Total assets.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Other.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U. S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)...	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities.....	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	4,403	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).	[illegible]	1,182	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	14,276,349	5,585	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,664
Total liabilities and investment.....	17,007,[illegible]	5,585	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT							
United States investment.....	13,277,512	4,403	[illegible]	7,144,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	[illegible]	1,182	-	-	-	-	-
U. S. investment incl. interagency items.	14,276,349	5,585	[illegible]	7,144,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,664
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-
Due to Government agencies.....	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. investment excl. interagency items.	13,[illegible]51,175	5,585	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table [illegible].

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	[illegible]	Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	Federal Power Commission	Interstate Commerce Commission: Payment for loan guaranties	Panama Canal: Canal Zone Government	Selective Service System	Small Business Administration: Salaries and expenses	Small Business Administration: Consolidated working fund
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit			-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury			[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value)			-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other			-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government agencies		-		-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Other (net)		-		-	[illegible]	-		-
Inventories				-		-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)			-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities			-	-		-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)		-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment		-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Foreign currencies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net)			-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Total assets		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies				-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other				-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies				-		-	-	-
Other			-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
Advances from:								
Government agencies	-		-	-		-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies	-		[illegible]	-		[illegible]	-	-
Other				-	[illegible]		[illegible]	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies			-	-		-	-	-
Other: Guaranteed by the U.S.			-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the U.S.		-	-	-			-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	-		-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Total liabilities		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
INVESTMENT								
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury	-	-	-	-		-		-
Other		-	-	-	-	-		-
Non-interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock			-		-	-	-	-
Appropriations	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	-		-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)			-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)		-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT								
U.S. interest investment		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Undistributed income, or deficit (-)		-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-
U.S. investment incl. interagency items		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interagency items:								
Due from Government agencies (-)		-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Due to Government agencies		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
U.S. investment excl. interagency items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 5. - Certain Deposit Funds, September 30, 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Farm credit [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Federal intermediate credit banks		
ASSETS					
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit					
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury					
Investments:					
Public debt securities (par value)					
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises					
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)					
Other securities					
Advances to contractors and agents:					
Government agencies					
Other					
Inventories					
Allowance for losses (-)					
Accounts and other receivables:					
Government agencies					
Other (net)					
Loans receivable:					
Government agencies					
Other					
Allowance for losses (-)					
Acquired security or collateral (net)					
Land, structures, and equipment					
Accumulated depreciation (-)					
Other assets (net)					
Total assets					
LIABILITIES					
Accounts and other payables:					
Government agencies					
Other					
Advances from:					
Government agencies					
Other					
Trust and deposit liabilities:					
Government agencies					
Other					
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:					
Government agencies					
Other: Guaranteed by the United States					
Not guaranteed by the United States					
All other liabilities (including reserves)					
Total liabilities					
NET INVESTMENT					
Private interest:					
Capital stock					
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)					
Total private interest					
United States interest:					
Interest-bearing investment:					
Capital stock					
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury					
Other					
Noninterest-bearing investment:					
Capital stock					
Appropriations					
Capitalization of assets (net)					
Other					
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)					
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)					
Total United States interest					
Total liabilities and investment					
ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT					
United States investment					
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)					
Total U. S. investment including interagency items					
Interagency items:					
Due from Government agencies (-)					
Due to Government agencies					
Total U. S. investment excluding interagency items					

[illegible] See [illegible] footnote .

[illegible] See [illegible] footnote .

[illegible] This net income is not available by law for dividend distribution [illegible] and is considered [illegible] insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured banks.

[illegible] Less than $500.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 6. - Certain Trust Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total [1]	Agriculture Department	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department		Justice Department [2]	
		Farmers' Home Administration	Army Department	Federal National Mortgage Association		Alien property activities	Federal Prison System
		State rural rehabilitation funds [3]	United States Soldiers' Home revolving fund	Secondary market operations	Participation sales trust fund	Alien property fund	Commissary funds, Federal prisons
						World War II	
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury [4]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	286
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other securities	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inventories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
Allowance for losses (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)	-15[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-	-15[illegible]	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Accumulated depreciation (-)	-171	-	-	-	-	-	-112
Other assets (net)	[illegible]	-1	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Total assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,037
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	105
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Other	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Total liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105
NET INVESTMENT							
Trust interest:							
Principal of fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	433
Total trust interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	433
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock	141,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Appropriations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,037

[illegible] trust revolving funds currently reporting on a quarterly basis.

[illegible] are as of [illegible], the latest available.

Less than $500.

[illegible] unrealized purchase discounts.

Represents transfers from States. [illegible] Less than $500.

[illegible] following page

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 6. - Certain Trust Revolving Funds, September 30, 1967 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account					
ASSETS					
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit					
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury					
Investments:					
Public debt securities (par value)					
Securities of Government enterprises					
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)					
Other securities					
Advances to contractors and agents:					
Government agencies					
Other					
Accounts and notes receivable:					
Government agencies					
Other (net)					
Inventories					
Allowance for losses (-)					
Accrued interest receivable:					
On public debt securities					
On securities of Government enterprises					
Other					
Loans receivable:					
Government agencies					
Other					
Allowance for losses (-)					
Acquired security or collateral (net)					
Land, structures, and equipment					
Accumulated depreciation (-)					
Other assets (net)					
Total assets					
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable:					
Government agencies					
Other					
Accrued liabilities:					
Government agencies					
Other					
Advances from:					
Government agencies					
Other					
Trust and deposit liabilities:					
Government agencies					
Other					
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:					
Government agencies					
Other:					
Guaranteed by the United States					
Not guaranteed by the United States					
Other liabilities (including reserves)					
Total liabilities					
NET INVESTMENT					
Trust interest:					
Principal of fund					
Capitalization of assets (net)					
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)					
Total trust interest					
United States interest:					
Interest-bearing investment:					
Capital stock					
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury					
Other					
Noninterest-bearing investment:					
Capital stock					
Appropriations					
Capitalization of assets (net)					
Other					
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)					
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)					
Total United States interest					
Total liabilities and investment					

Footnotes at the end of the table.
- Less than $500.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 7. - Loans Outstanding September 30, 1967, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans

(In thousands of dollars)

Agency and type of loan	United States dollar loans			Foreign currency loans [2]
	Total [1]	Public enterprise revolving funds	Certain other activities	
Export-Import Bank of Washington:				
Direct loans:				
Export loans	2,411	2,411	-	-
Development loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Participation loans:				
Export loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Development loans	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Foreign credit sales:				
Export loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Guaranteed loans:				
Export loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Development loans	1,473	1,473	-	-
Commodity Credit Corporation:				
Export loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Farmers Home Administration:				
Agricultural credit insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural housing insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural housing site loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural rental housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural self-help housing land development loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Soil and water loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Watershed protection and flood prevention loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Federal Housing Administration:				
Housing and urban development, liquidating	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Public Housing Administration:				
Low-rent housing	715,474	715,474	-	-
Slum clearance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Urban renewal housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Interagency:				
Export-Import Bank of Washington:				
Export loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Department of Agriculture:				
Commodity Credit Corporation:				
Export loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Development loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Farmers Home Administration:				
Agricultural credit insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural housing insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural housing site loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural rental housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural self-help housing land development loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Soil and water loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Watershed protection and flood prevention loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Federal Housing Administration:				
Housing and urban development, liquidating	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Public Housing Administration:				
Low-rent housing	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Slum clearance	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Urban renewal housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Nonwithdrawn:				
Department of Agriculture:				
Commodity Credit Corporation:				
Export loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Development loans	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Farmers Home Administration:				
Agricultural credit insurance fund	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Rural housing insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural housing site loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural rental housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Rural self-help housing land development loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Soil and water loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Watershed protection and flood prevention loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Federal Housing Administration:				
Housing and urban development, liquidating	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Public Housing Administration:				
Low-rent housing	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Slum clearance	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Urban renewal housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Department of Defense:				
Department of the Army:				
Export loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Department of the Air Force:				
Export loans	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Military Assistance Advisory Group	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
Department of Commerce:				
Maritime Administration:				
Export loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Development loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare:				
Public Health Service:				
Export loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Department of the Interior:				
Bureau of Indian Affairs:				
Development loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Bureau of Mines:				
Export loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Department of State:				
Agency for International Development:				
Development loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Development loan revolving fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Housing guaranty mortgage insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-

[illegible]

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 7. - Loans Outstanding September 30, 1967, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans - (Continued) [1]

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of loan and lending agency	United States dollar loans			Foreign currency loans [2]
	Total [3]	Public enterprise revolving funds	Certain other activities	
To aid industry (continued):				
Other loans (continued):				
For purposes (continued):				
Housing and Urban Development Department:				
Mass transportation fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
Interior Department:				
Bureau of Commercial Fisheries:				
Fisheries loan fund	7,277	7,277	-	-
Development survey [4]	2,300	-	2,300	-
Small Business Administration:				
Business loan and investment fund	1,[illegible],891 [5]	1,[illegible],891 [5]	-	-
Treasury Department:				
Civil defense loans	419	-	419	-
Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation	22	-	22	-
Total to aid industry	1,437,960	1,331,189	106,771	-
To aid education:				
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:				
Office of Education:				
Higher education facilities loans fund:				
Loans for construction of academic facilities	129,773 [6] [7]	129,773 [6] [7]	-	-
Loans to institutions and nonprofit schools [8]	6,603	-	6,603	-
Loans to students in institutions of higher education [9]	979,575	-	979,575	-
All other loans [8]	7,291	-	7,291	-
Public Health Service:				
Loans to institutions:				
Health professions education fund	2,424	2,424	-	-
Nurse training fund	3,338	3,338	-	-
Other student loan programs [8]	73,307	-	73,307	-
Housing and Urban Development Department:				
College housing loans	2,677,140 [5]	2,677,140 [5]	-	-
Total to aid education	3,920,766	2,810,640	1,067,170	-
To aid States, Territories, etc.:				
Commerce Department:				
Economic Development Administration:				
Business development revolving fund	34,[illegible]	34,[illegible]	-	-
General Services Administration:				
Public Works Administration, in liquidation	1,666	-	1,666	-
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:				
Public Health Service [8]	182	-	182	-
Housing and Urban Development Department:				
Alaska war fund	311,714	311,714	-	-
Low-rent public housing program fund	74,964	74,964	-	-
Public works planning advances fund	74,[illegible]	74,[illegible]	-	-
Public facility loans	281,[illegible] [5]	281,[illegible] [5]	-	-
Revolving fund, liquidating programs	[illegible],603	[illegible],603	-	-
Interior Department:				
Bureau of Reclamation [6]	128,037 [7]	-	128,037 [7]	-
Office of Territories:				
Alaska public works	672	-	672	-
Loans for rehabilitation in Guam [6]	10,658 [7]	-	10,658 [7]	-
National Capital Planning Commission [8]	26	-	26	-
Treasury Department:				
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	160,847	-	160,847	-
Total to aid States, Territories, etc.	1,136,065	783,924	352,139	-
Foreign loans:				
Foreign military sales fund:				
Defense Department	9,402	9,402	-	-
Military assistance credit sales:				
Defense Department	1,384	-	1,384	-
Other purposes:				
Agency for International Development:				
Alliance for Progress, development loans	1,282,132	1,[illegible],132	-	-
Development loans	3,170,102	3,[illegible],102	-	-
Development loan fund liquidation account	277,512	277,512	-	[illegible]
Loans to United States firms and domestic or foreign firms in foreign countries	-	-	-	-
All other loans	1,713,471	-	1,[illegible],471	[illegible] [5]
Commerce Department:				
Maritime Administration	1,314	-	1,314	-
Export-Import Bank of Washington:				
Regular lending activities	4,307,934 [10]	4,307,934 [10]	-	-
Treasury Department:				
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	3,429,[illegible] [11]	-	3,429,[illegible] [11]	-
Total foreign loans	14,131,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible],682	[illegible],148,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible],7

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 7. - Loans Outstanding September 30, 1967, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans - (Continued)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 8. - Loans Outstanding by Periods for All Business-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans

Part A. - Classified by Types of Loans

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total 1/	To aid agriculture						To aid homeowners		
		Total to aid agriculture	Agricultural credit corporations	Cooperative associations	Crop, livestock, and commodity loans 2/	Farm mortgage loans	Other	Total to aid homeowners	Mortgage loans	Other
Fiscal years:										
1958	24,[illegible].4	6,913.4	1,[illegible].0	3,191.6	1,638.[illegible]	359.2	447.[illegible]	4,[illegible].[illegible]	4,[illegible].6	154.[illegible]
1959	27,510.[illegible]	8,489.[illegible]	1,647.4	3,[illegible].[illegible]	2,526.9	454.0	45[illegible].[illegible]	5,872.7	5,641.6	231.1
1960	[illegible],[illegible]8.3	7,797.5	1,697.9	3,748.[illegible]	1,[illegible]60.[illegible]	504.5	486.1	[illegible],563.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]47.[illegible]	316.[illegible]
1961	31,[illegible]7.1	8,428.3	1,[illegible]3[illegible].[illegible]	3,974.4	1,[illegible]3.[illegible]	[illegible]82.5	531.9	[illegible],[illegible]6.[illegible]	7,[illegible]71.9	341.[illegible]
1962	34,154.9	9,[illegible]93.[illegible]	1,[illegible]98.6	4,[illegible]31.0	[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible].6	[illegible]41.6	629.1	8,340.6	[illegible],[illegible]84.[illegible]	455.4
1963	38,141.[illegible]	10,[illegible]7.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]94.6	4,413.[illegible]	2,[illegible]23.7	8[illegible].[illegible]	703.8	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible].[illegible]	6,[illegible]25.8	364.5
1964	41,[illegible]2.[illegible]	11,743.9	2,607.[illegible]	4,[illegible]6[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible],839.0	[illegible]9[illegible].[illegible]	748.4	[illegible],[illegible]90.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]47.9	455.3
1965	44,[illegible]0.1	12,[illegible]69.7	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible].[illegible]	5,[illegible]45.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]00.[illegible]	1,[illegible]37.5	799.2	6,[illegible]28.[illegible]	5,[illegible]34.[illegible]	523.9
1966	48,989.6	12,913.7	[illegible],[illegible]67.[illegible]	5,[illegible]47.0	2,[illegible]61.1	1,[illegible]34.[illegible]	822.[illegible]	[illegible],741.4	[illegible],[illegible]86.6	555.[illegible]
1967	[illegible],[illegible]7.5	13,[illegible]84.4	[illegible],547.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]28.4	[illegible],[illegible]57.5	45[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible].5	[illegible],[illegible]02.4	[illegible]34.1
Calendar years:										
1958	25,251.1	8,684.9	1,160.[illegible]	3,394.[illegible]	3,333.9	[illegible]99.[illegible]	[illegible]91.[illegible]	4,860.[illegible]	4,[illegible]71.[illegible]	188.[illegible]
1959	[illegible]8,[illegible]7.[illegible]	[illegible],762.5	1,[illegible]9[illegible].4	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible].4	1,[illegible]5[illegible].[illegible]	494.3	414.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]36.1	[illegible],462.1	273.[illegible]
1960	31,122.[illegible]	8,[illegible]99.5	1,[illegible]02.0	3,948.[illegible]	1,871.[illegible]	[illegible]30.4	447.[illegible]	8,[illegible]32.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]79.1	353.1
1961	34,849.2	9,453.1	1,[illegible]51.[illegible]	4,168.0	[illegible],48[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]08.[illegible]	[illegible]9[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]48.3	[illegible],[illegible]07.[illegible]	440.4
1962	37,[illegible]48.[illegible]	10,[illegible]7[illegible].5	1,[illegible]41.[illegible]	4,[illegible]50.7	[illegible],[illegible]16.[illegible]	[illegible]68.[illegible]	[illegible]98.[illegible]	8,[illegible]44.[illegible]	7,[illegible]14.[illegible]	429.[illegible]
1963	40,421.0	11,[illegible]89.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]00.[illegible]	4,[illegible]49.0	2,[illegible]83.3	[illegible]31.0	[illegible]27.3	[illegible],[illegible]10.5	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible].[illegible]	423.[illegible]
1964	43,[illegible]35.8	11,773.7	[illegible],[illegible]56.1	4,[illegible]49.[illegible]	2,[illegible]59.[illegible]	1,[illegible]48.0	[illegible]60.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]02.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]55.3	547.[illegible]
1965	45,[illegible]15.0	12,471.7	[illegible],[illegible]16.3	[illegible],[illegible]30.[illegible]	2,[illegible]63.7	[illegible],[illegible]40.1	748.7	[illegible],[illegible]67.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]71.[illegible]	[illegible]96.0
1966	51,[illegible]57.0	[illegible],[illegible]11.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]24.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]01.[illegible]	2,[illegible]40.[illegible]	1,[illegible]89.3	[illegible]56.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]01.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]04.[illegible]	[illegible]09.1
Current quarters:										
1965-March 31	43,[illegible]66.[illegible]	[illegible]4,[illegible]6[illegible].1	[illegible],[illegible]83.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]40..	[illegible],[illegible]13.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]6.[illegible]	[illegible]7[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible].1	[illegible],[illegible]38.4	544.[illegible]
September 30	44,[illegible]27.5	11,[illegible]87.0	[illegible],[illegible]34.1	[illegible],[illegible]19.4	1,[illegible]40.[illegible]	1,[illegible]77.9	815.1	[illegible],[illegible]28.7	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible].1	[illegible]57.[illegible]
1966-March 31	47,[illegible]97.7	13,[illegible]04.3	[illegible],[illegible]38.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]46.7	[illegible],[illegible]94.[illegible]	1,[illegible]14.1	[illegible]33.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]56.4	[illegible],[illegible]82.3	[illegible]74.1
September 30	50,[illegible]31.7	12,[illegible]85.2	[illegible],[illegible]43.0	[illegible],[illegible]40.1	1,[illegible]91.0	1,[illegible]33.0	[illegible]22.1	[illegible],[illegible]77.9	[illegible],[illegible]47.[illegible]	[illegible]35.1
1967-March 31	51,181.[illegible]	13,127.0	[illegible],[illegible]69.[illegible]	5,920.[illegible]	[illegible],123.[illegible]	1,[illegible]18.3	[illegible]95.[illegible]	7,891.[illegible]	7,168.[illegible]	722.[illegible]
September 30	54,770.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]11.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]28.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]49.0	[illegible]43.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]75.[illegible]	1,[illegible]24.[illegible]

End of period	To aid industry				To all financial institutions			To aid education	To all States, Territories, etc.	Foreign loans 3/	Other loans
	Total to aid industry	Loans to railroads	Ship mortgage loans	Other	Total to aid financial institutions	Banks	Mortgage loans companies				
Fiscal years:											
1958	[illegible]54.[illegible]	8.[illegible]	191.[illegible]	455.[illegible]	[illegible]33.7	4.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible].[illegible]	374.[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]0.9	[illegible],[illegible]46.[illegible]	71.[illegible]
1959	716.8	7.5	173.8	[illegible]3[illegible].[illegible]	1,[illegible]38.[illegible]	1.8	1,[illegible]3[illegible].1	[illegible]85.[illegible]	[illegible]10.0	[illegible],[illegible]04.7	[illegible]2.[illegible]
1960	753.6	7.2	155.2	591.3	1,801.[illegible]	31.7	1,769.8	830.4	342.9	[illegible],[illegible]00.8	285.[illegible]
1961	727.7	[illegible].7	136.8	584.[illegible]	1,[illegible]15.[illegible]	46.1	1,869.4	1,088.8	400.8	[illegible],[illegible]91.[illegible]	209.[illegible]
1962	876.1	32.8	120.7	722.[illegible]	2,[illegible]68.[illegible]	1.1	[illegible],767.1	1,[illegible]03.[illegible]	[illegible]28.1	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible].[illegible]	259.1
1963	903.0	32.1	120.6	750.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]70.8	1.0	[illegible],[illegible]88.8	1,[illegible]71.4	[illegible]91.4	[illegible],[illegible]38.[illegible]	342.6
1964	954.4	27.8	108.9	817.7	4,[illegible]69.9	1.0	4,[illegible]68.9	[illegible],[illegible]09.3	[illegible]25.3	14,741.1	386.8
1965	1,132.0	27.4	106.9	[illegible]97.7	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible].[illegible]	1.0	[illegible],[illegible]86.9	2,481.[illegible]	[illegible]74.4	[illegible],[illegible]76[illegible].[illegible]	500.[illegible]
1966	1,252.[illegible]	25.7	108.0	1,119.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]85.1	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]93.1	3,[illegible]56.[illegible]	[illegible]66.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]50.4	734.[illegible]
1967	[illegible]70..	40.1	[illegible]9[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]..[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]34.[illegible]	[illegible].1	[illegible],[illegible]2.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]19.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]..[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible].[illegible]
Calendar years:											
1958	679.9	7.8	186.6	485.5	1,[illegible]00.6	2.3	1,[illegible]98.3	450.4	[illegible]93.4	[illegible],[illegible]09.7	72.0
1959	732.8	7.4	165.7	559.7	2,[illegible]3[illegible].1	1.8	[illegible],134.3	[illegible]82.8	318.8	[illegible],840.0	[illegible]9.5
1960	748.0	7.0	151.4	589.6	2,[illegible]27.[illegible]	46.5	1,980.8	958.6	369.1	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible].[illegible]	204.2
1961	797.9	32.7	128.2	637.0	2,708.3	4[illegible].1	[illegible],66[illegible].[illegible]	1,233.9	423.1	11,[illegible]84.9	230.8
1962	917.8	32.3	114.7	[illegible]70.8	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible].[illegible]	1.0	3,[illegible]7[illegible].0	1,[illegible]99.2	[illegible]30.7	[illegible],[illegible]39.7	319.4
1963	938.5	31.7	114.4	[illegible]92.4	4,[illegible]85.[illegible]	1.0	4,784.[illegible]	1,931.1	[illegible]64.8	13,[illegible]62.4	359.0
1964	1,039.9	27.6	113.2	899.0	5,325.5	1.0	5,324.5	[illegible],301.2	[illegible]28.0	14,[illegible]15.[illegible]	451.[illegible]
1965	1,170.3	27.3	103.9	1,[illegible]39.1	5,[illegible]07.8	1.0	5,[illegible]06.9	2,687.5	819.5	[illegible],[illegible]89.7	611.3
1966	1,102.4	24.1	105.4	972.9	6,937.1	2.4	6,934.7	3,484.4	1,158.4	17,760.1	690.1
Current quarters:											
1965-March 31	1,107.6	27.6	110.8	969.2	4,747.9	1.0	4,747.0	2,407.8	722.6	15,[illegible]92.7	469.9
September 30	1,141.3	27.4	105.4	1,008.5	5,802.7	1.0	5,801.8	2,608.7	779.8	15,838.3	541.0
1966-March 31	1,234.5	25.9	104.8	1,103.9	5,689.5	2.1	5,687.5	2,864.4	842.2	16,611.7	[illegible]9[illegible].[illegible]
September 30	1,214.7	24.7	106.9	883.1	7,177.0	1.9	7,175.1	3,395.9	[illegible]95.2	17,513.9	671.9
1967-March 31	1,326.1	23.1	103.1	899.9	5,176.9	2.2	5,174.7	3,468.9	1,102.3	18,[illegible]99.[illegible]	689.9
September 30	1,[illegible]7[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]4.1	[illegible]8.0	1,[illegible]00.8	4,[illegible]34.1	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible].1	3,[illegible]2[illegible].[illegible]	1,[illegible].1	[illegible],[illegible]40.0	[illegible]1.[illegible]

Footnotes on page 146.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 8. - Loans Outstanding by Periods for All Business-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans - (Continued)

Part B. - Classified by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Agriculture Department		Commerce Department		Health, Education, and Welfare Department	Housing and Urban Development Department 2/				
									Federal National Mortgage Association		
		Commodity Credit Corporation	Farmers Home Administration	Economic Development Administration	Maritime Activities	Office of Education	Community Facilities, Urban Renewal, and Other Loans 3/	Federal Housing Administration 4/	Management and liquidating	Secondary market	Special assistance
June 30:											
1962	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	164..
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,211.1
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June 30:											
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	418..
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Period	Treasury Department		General Services Administration 14/	International Development Administration		Export-Import Bank of Washington	Farm Credit Administration		Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Small Business Administration	Other 14/
	Defense Production Act purchases	Other 13/		Direct loan program	Loan guaranty revolving fund 5/	Defense production	Other	Banks for cooperatives	Federal intermediate credit banks	Federal Home Loan Bank System	
June 30:											
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June 30:											
1962	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes to Table 1

1/ These amounts consist in the main of unexpended balances of general, special, and revolving fund accounts against which checks may be drawn to pay proper charges under these funds. The funds are considered as assets of the agencies, but are not assets of the United States Government since funds must be provided out of cash balances of the Treasurer of the United States and future receipts to take care of checks to be issued against the balances.

2/ Includes foreign currency assets, representing loans and other receivables recoverable in foreign currency as well as balances of foreign currencies in United States depositaries, aggregating $5,868 million in dollar equivalent. These currencies, acquired primarily without the payment of dollars, were generated under various Government programs, principally the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and the Mutual Security Acts, as amended. Dollar equivalents are computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many countries involved. Foreign currencies on hand and on deposit and loans under section 104 (e) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are stated at the rates as of September 30, 1967, at which the United States could purchase currencies on the market for regular operating purposes. Other loans are stated at the rates at which they are to be repaid or at rates in effect when the loans were extended. Currencies that are dollar denominated or guaranteed as to rate of exchange are stated at rates specified in the agreements.

Footnotes to Table 2

1/ See Table 1, footnote 1.

2/ Foreign currency assets are included throughout the table (see Table 1, footnote 2).

3/ Certain corporations and other business-type activities that have submitted statements of financial condition guarantee and insure loans made by private financial institutions and insure deposits in banks and savings and loan associations. These commitments are excluded from their balance sheets. The major agencies that have these items and the principal amounts thereof are as follows:

Activity	Amount (In millions of dollars)
Foreign military sales fund (June 30, 1967)	31
Agency for International Development:	
Foreign investment guarantee fund (June 30, 1967)	188
Agriculture Department:	
Farmers' Home Administration:	
Agricultural credit insurance fund	1,254
Rural housing insurance fund	565
Commerce Department:	
Federal ship mortgage insurance fund	513
Housing and Urban Development Department:	
Urban renewal fund (June 30, 1967)	1,921
Low-rent public housing program fund:	
Local housing authority bonds and notes	4,920
Local housing authority temporary notes	932
Federal Housing Administration:	
Revolving fund	54,707
Veterans' Administration:	
Loan guaranty revolving fund (June 30, 1967)	16,326
Export-Import Bank of Washington (June 30, 1967)	451
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (June 30, 1967)	239,466
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:	
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (June 30, 1967)	118,444
Interstate Commerce Commission (June 30, 1967)	168
Small Business Administration:	
Business loan and investment fund (June 30, 1967)	298
Defense production guarantees (various agencies) (June 30, 1967)	32

4/ Represents transfers of principal and interest to miscellaneous receipts.

5/ Includes operating and administrative expenses funds.

6/ Certificates of interest amounting to $979 million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding as of September 30, 1967.

7/ Participation certificates have been issued against certain of these loans under trust agreements by the Federal National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund and participation sales trust fund. The face amounts of participation certificates outstanding for these programs as of September 30, 1967 were:

Activity	Amount (In millions of dollars)
Agriculture Department:	
Farmers' Home Administration:	
Direct loan account	488
Rural housing direct loan account	112
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:	
Higher education facilities loans fund	100
Housing and Urban Development Department:	
College housing loans	600
Public facility loans	80
Federal National Mortgage Association:	
Special assistance functions	906
Management and liquidating functions	553
Veterans' Administration:	
Direct loans to veterans and reserves	852
Loan guaranty revolving fund	304
Small Business Administration:	
Business loan and investment fund	622
Disaster loan fund	178

8/ Represents noninterest-bearing public debt borrowings from the United States Treasury Department pursuant to an act approved November 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 1178).

9/ Figures are as of June 30, 1967, the latest available.

10/ Represents unrealized purchase discounts.

11/ Includes unrealized equity in assets of the Defense Homes Corporation in liquidation by the Association, allowances for contingencies, and unrealized purchase discounts.

12/ Includes helium stored underground for future use amounting to $176 million.

13/ Represents the fund known as "Advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund."

14/ Includes construction work in progress amounting to $142 million.

15/ The Bureau of Accounts fund for payment of Government losses in shipment, formerly shown under this heading, has been reclassified as a general fund, effective July 1, 1967.

16/ Figures are as of October 20, 1967, and are preliminary. The cash and fund balances and receivables include sufficient funds to pay for resources on order of $247 million. These resources on order are a part of the Government equity in the Postal Service.

17/ Valued at cost, estimated if not known. Land includes sites held for resale to prospective lessors for which $23 million has been paid or obligated.

18/ Represents construction in progress.

19/ Liabilities do not include: (1) undetermined amounts of postage in the hands of the public which have been accounted for as revenue when sold, and (2) the following types of contingent and future obligations: contingent liabilities for cases pending before the Civil Aeronautics Board and for pending suits and damage claims, and commitments under long-term leases.

20/ Represents accrued interest expense on borrowings from the United States Treasury Department on which payment has been deferred.

21/ Represents public debt borrowings transferred from the direct loans to veterans and reserves fund. These borrowings are noninterest-bearing as provided by acts approved February 29, 1964 (78 Stat. 147), August 30, 1964 (78 Stat. 661), and September 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 679).

22/ Participation certificates amounting to $2,066 million (including net noncash transactions of $18 million), issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding as of September 30, 1967.

23/ Represents primary and secondary reserves.

24/ Consists of net income from power operations of $657 million and net expenses of nonrevenue-producing programs of $355 million.

* Less than $500.

Footnotes to Table 3

1/ See Table 1, footnote 1.
2/ Excludes personal property which had an original acquisition cost value of $[illegible] million accounted for by this fund.
3/ Includes the Defense Communications Agency.
4/ Excludes capital property such as land, structures, and equipment as follows: Defense agencies, $5 million; Air Force, $2,157 million; Army, $1,[illegible]91 million; and Navy, $4,775 million.
5/ Represents prepayments for orders made by other Government agencies to this fund.
6/ Consists mainly of capital representing appropriations, reappropriations, capitalization of assets, and accumulated net income or deficit. Figures for each of these amounts were not shown separately on the report submitted by the fund.
7/ Figures are as of June 30, 1967, the latest available.
* Less than $500.

Footnotes to Table 4

1/ Represents the [illegible] loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended ([illegible], 1706 et [illegible]).
2/ Represents other loans, salaries, and expenses.
3/ Loans shown in this column are in liquidation.
4/ See Table 1, footnote 1.
5/ Represents amounts due from other appropriations to cover undisbursed loan agreements financed out of grant appropriations.
6/ Includes assets in use, vessels, and other assets held primarily for mobilization, and vessels held for scrapping.
7/ Represents depreciation on assets in use and on mobilization assets, and allowance for losses on vessels held for scrapping.
8/ Foreign currency assets are included throughout the table (see Table 1, footnote 2).
9/ Represents deferred interest income.
10/ Represents transfers of principal and interest to miscellaneous receipts of the United States Treasury.
11/ Includes unclassified assets and construction work in progress amounting to $[illegible]66 million.
12/ Represents judgments in favor of the United States. Does not include allowance for uncollectible items.
13/ Represents interest on invested capital.
14/ Includes Public Works Administration (in liquidation) and strategic and critical materials formerly shown separately.
15/ Includes stock of the Asian Development Bank amounting to $40 million, stock of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development amounting to $[illegible]35 million; and subscriptions to the International Monetary Fund, the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, and the International Development Association amounting to $5,160 million, $35 million, $1,050 million; and $528 million, respectively.
16/ Represents lend-lease and surplus property principal balances.
17/ Includes receivables from the District of Columbia, Greece, Japan, and the United Kingdom amounting to $[illegible]61 million, $13 million, $322 million, and $3,089 million, respectively.
18/ Includes buildings and land improvements and construction work in progress amounting to $1,[illegible]37 million.
19/ Includes construction work in progress amounting to $838 million.
20/ See Table 2, footnote 3.
* Less than $50[illegible].

Footnotes to Table 8

1/ Table 8 relates to all loan programs of Government agencies. It includes not only the United States dollar and foreign currency loans summarized separately in Table 7, but also the loans made, all in United States dollars, by deposit funds (Table 5) and trust revolving funds (Table [illegible]). Pursuant to an amendment issued June [illegible]3, 196[illegible], and a supplement issued June 1[illegible], 1965, to Department Circular No. 966, Table 8 now includes purchase money mortgages, mortgages purchased from insured lending institutions to prevent default, and similar long-term paper (see footnote 1 at end of Table 7).
2/ Includes guaranteed loans held by lending agencies and commodity loans financed by financial institutions.
3/ Includes guaranteed loans held by lending agencies through December 31, 1958; loans to the United Kingdom; and beginning June 30, 1964, designated portions of loans and maturities on loans whose collections will be used for payments of participation certificates.
4/ This Agency was established in the Department of State, and the International Cooperation Administration and the development loan fund were established on November 4, 1961, pursuant to an act approved September [illegible], 1961 (75 Stat. 445), and Executive Order No. 10973 dated November [illegible], 1961. Loans of the abolished agencies were transferred to this Agency and a new fund for development loans was established. Data for earlier periods are for predecessor agencies.
5/ This fund was abolished on November 3, 1961 (see footnote 4).
6/ Consists of the emergency credit revolving fund; the agricultural credit insurance fund; State rural rehabilitation funds; the direct loan account beginning December 31, 1961; the rural housing for the elderly revolving fund from June [illegible], 1964, through June 30, 1965; the rural housing direct loan account beginning September 30, 196[illegible]; the rural housing insurance fund beginning December 31, 1965; and other loan programs. Prior to December 31, 1961, and September 30, 1965, loans of the direct loan account, and the rural housing direct loan account, respectively, were included in statements of nonrevolving fund loan programs.
7/ Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency. This Department was established pursuant to an act approved September 9, 1965 (79 Stat. 667). Includes urban renewal loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1949, as amended ([illegible] U.S.C. 1451 [illegible]); college housing loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1950, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1749); loans held by the liquidating fund established by an act approved June 24, 1954 (68 Stat. [illegible]); public facility loans authorized by the Housing Amendments of 1955 (42 U.S.C. 1491); from June 30, 1960, through March 31, 1965, loans of the community disposal operations fund authorized by the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2311) (this fund was transferred to the Federal Housing Administration as of June [illegible], 1965); beginning December 31, 1961, loans for housing for the elderly or handicapped authorized by the Housing Act of 1959, as amended (12 U.S.C. [illegible]); beginning March 31, 1965, loans authorized by the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 (49 U.S.C. 1601); beginning December 31, 1965, rehabilitation loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 1452b); and beginning March 31, 1967, public works planning advances authorized by the Housing Act of 1954, as amended (40 U.S.C. 462).
8/ From March 31, 1956, through March 31, 1960, mortgage notes and sales contracts which had previously been classified as loans were classified as other assets and were not included in this table. These assets have now been reclassified as loans, and beginning June 30, 1960, are included in this table (see footnote 1 at end of Table 7). Beginning June 30, 1960, figures in this column include loans of the community disposal operations fund (see footnote 8).
9/ Consists of a loan to the United Kingdom and other miscellaneous loans, Federal civil defense loans, Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation, and loans of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund from December 31, 1961, through June 30, 1965 (see footnote 14).
10/ Figures through December 31, 1959, consist of loans of the Public Works Administration (in liquidation). Figures beginning June 30, 1960, include also: loans of the Federal Facilities Corporation (this Corporation was dissolved September 30, 1961, pursuant to an act approved August 30, 1961 (75 Stat. 419), and the loans are being liquidated by the Administrator of General Services), the Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund through June 30, 1963, surplus property credit sales (see footnote 1 at end of Table 7), and loans acquired pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 App. U.S.C. 2091) through December 31, 1960.
11/ The Veterans' Administration loan guaranty program became a revolving fund effective July 1, 1961, pursuant to an act approved July 14, 1960 (74 Stat. 533).
12/ The major portion of the loans is held by: Department of the Interior - Indian loans, fisheries loan fund, Bureau of Reclamation beginning June 30, 1959, and Alaska public works loans beginning June 30, 1960; Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Defense Department (military assistance credit sales), and State Department beginning June 30, 1960; the foreign military sales fund beginning September 30, 1965; and agencies reporting loans pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 App. U.S.C. 2091), which consist of the Departments of the Air Force, Army, and Navy; and the General Services Administration as of December 31, 1959.
13/ Figures for the fiscal years 1960 and 1961 and the calendar year 1960 include loans of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation amounting to $3.9 million, $2.2 million, and $2.2 million, respectively. From March 31, 1956, through March 31, 1960, these receivables were classified as other assets and were not included in this table. The Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation was abolished by an act approved October 4, 1961 (75 Stat. 773), and its remaining assets were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury for liquidation.
* Less than $50,000.

Section IV - Participation Certificates

[illegible]

[illegible]

1/ Includes Direct Loan and Rural Housing Loan programs.
2/ Represents program for Construction of Higher Education Facilities.
3/ Includes $107 million refunding transaction.
4/ Includes College Housing, Elderly Housing, and Public Facility programs.
5/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.
6/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans and Business Loans and Investments.
7/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.
8/ In the case of Commodity Credit Corporation, participation certificates are called "certificates of interest" and are not included in the Participation Sales Act of 1966. Amounts shown as sales and retirements represent the net excess transactions for the period.
r Revised to exclude Commodity Credit Corporation, see footnote 8.
p Preliminary.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

March 1967 through February 1968

	Issue and page number											
	1967										1968	
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Reporting base	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	...
Article:												
Treasury financing operations	IV	IV	IV	IV	I	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	II
Federal fiscal operations:												
Budget receipts, outlays, financing, and debt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Budget receipts by source	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Budget outlays by function	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Budget receipts by principal sources	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	...	...	16	...	...	15	...	...	14	...	...	5
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	...	...	17	...	...	16	...	...	15	...	...	6
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	...	...	17	...	...	16	...	...	15	...	...	6
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	...	...	18	...	...	17	...	...	16	...	...	7
Railroad Retirement Accounts	...	...	18	...	...	17	...	...	16	...	...	7
Unemployment Trust Fund	...	...	19	...	...	18	...	...	17	...	...	8
National Service Life Insurance Fund	...	...	20	...	...	19	...	...	18	...	...	9
Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, agency securities, and participation certificates by issues, as of December 31, 1967	...	...	21	...	...	20	...	...	19	...	...	10
Summary of Federal fiscal operations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...
Administrative budget receipts and expenditures:												
Receipts by principal sources	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...
Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	...
Expenditures by agencies	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	...
Interfund transactions excluded from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	...
Expenditures by function	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	...
Expenditures and balances by activity	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Summary of appropriations, net authorizations, expenditures, and balances, by agencies	...	...	11	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trust fund receipts and expenditures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Summary of internal revenue receipts by States, calendar year 1967	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debt and Treasury operations:												
Summary of Treasury operations	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	11	11	1	...
Trust receipts	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	...
Trust, deposit fund, and government-sponsored enterprise expenditures	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	...
Interfund transactions excluded from both net trust receipts and trust expenditures	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	...
Receipts of participation certificates, net	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	...
Public debt and agency securities, net	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	...
Government agency securities	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	...
Debt outstanding	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	...
Cash and debt transactions:												
Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	...
Receipts and other cash transactions	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	...
Net cash borrowing and repayments from the public - by Treasury	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	...
Clearing balances	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury balances in Federal Reserve Banks, F.R. Bank deposits, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury tax and loan accounts, Wednesday series, 1967	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Cash Income and Outgo, Calendar Year 1967	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Status of the Treasurer of the United States:												
Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	...
Receipts and withdrawals of Treasury funds	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	...
Receipts and withdrawals of Treasury funds through the account of the Treasurer of the United States	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	...
Public debt and guaranteed obligations of the Treasury	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	...
Monetary statistics:												
Money in circulation	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	...
Debt outstanding:												
Summary of public debt and guaranteed agency securities	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	...
Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	...
Special public debt issues	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	...
Maturity classification and ownership of marketable interest-bearing securities	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	...
Treasury bills	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	...
Ownership of Federal securities	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	...
Treasury survey of ownership	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	...
Market quotations:												
Average yields of long-term bonds	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	...
Market yields on Treasury securities	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	...
Prices and yields of Treasury bills	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	...
Treasury bill auctions	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	...
Treasury bill auctions:												
Weekly series of bills advertised for regular weekly Treasury auction	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	...
Price range of regular weekly Treasury bills	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	...
Average yields of regular weekly Treasury bills	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	...
Special auctions of marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	...
Weekly Treasury bills	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	...
Description of marketable securities issued in advance refunding operations	40	40	40	40	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offerings of marketable securities issued in advance refunding operations	...	...	...	...	...	41	41	41	50	45	44	38

(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

March 1967 through February 1968 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1967										1968	
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Public debt operations (Continued):												
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations	...	...	...	...	...	42	42	40	40	40	47	41
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	41	40	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries	43	44	44	44	43	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries	45	45	45	45	45	45	47	45	45	45	45	45
United States savings bonds:												
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series A through E	64	64	64	64	64	64	70	64	64	64	64	64
Redemption of matured and unmatured bonds	65	65	65	65	65	65	71	65	65	65	65	65
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined	...	...	66	...	...	64	...	...	71	...	...	64
Sales by States, Series E and H combined	...	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	...	...	...	64
United States savings notes:												
Sales and redemptions by periods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	70	67	64
Ownership of Federal securities:												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues	66	67	67	68	68	68	68	72	72	72	72	72
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury	69	67	67	71	68	68	72	72	72	72	72	72
Estimated ownership	69	68	68	68	68	68	74	74	74	74	74	74
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others	71	70	71	71	71	72	75	74	74	74	74	74
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date December 31, 1967)	...	...	...	...	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	74
Market quotations:												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues	64	64	74	68	66	67	80	80	80	74	74	74
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities	68	68	70	70	72	76	76	77	76	76	76	76
Average yields of long-term bonds:												
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods	70	67	77	71	69	71	76	76	84	77	82	81
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds	71	68	78	72	70	72	74	74	74	78	78	76
Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date September 30, 1967):												
Balance sheet	...	69	...	...	71	...	...	74	...	...	74	...
U.S. stabilization agreements	...	70	...	...	72	...	...	75	...	...	74	...
Income and expense	...	70	...	...	72	...	...	75	...	...	74	...
National bank reports:												
Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1966-67	...	...	...	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
International financial statistics:												
U.S. reserve assets: gold stock, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in IMF	72	71	79	74	72	83	80	79	85	79	82	81
U.S. liquid liabilities to foreigners	...	...	80	77	74	84	82	77	81	80	82	84
U.S. liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries, by area	75	74	81	76	75	86	83	78	87	81	84	86
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries	78	77	81	78	77	88	85	79	87	81	84	86
U.S. position in the IMF	...	...	82	77	76	86	84	80	87	82	84	86
U.S. monetary gold transactions (net)	73	72	84	78	77	87	85	81	88	83	85	87
Estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions	74	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:												
Summary by periods beginning 1947	77	76	86	80	79	90	91	92	92	92	92	92
Summary by countries and periods	80	80	88	83	82	94	95	94	95	91	91	91
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month	80	80	87	82	81	93	94	93	100	96	96	98
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month	80	80	87	82	81	93	94	93	100	96	96	98
Long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners, latest month	81	81	88	84	83	94	95	94	101	97	97	99
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month	82	82	100	85	84	94	96	97	101	98	98	100
Short-term liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	93	93	102	94	95	98	97	98	97	98	98	100
Short-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns	94	94	103	97	96	100	102	100	100	101	101	103
Long-term liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
Long-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns	97	97	106	101	100	111	110	111	111	106	106	106
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts	98	98	106	101	100	111	110	111	111	106	106	106
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported	100	100	107	102	101	111	110	111	111	107	107	107
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during calendar year 1967	100	100	109	104	103	114	113	114	114	109	109	109
Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. without purchase with dollars:												
Transactions and balances in Treasury accounts	...	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transactions and balances in agency accounts	...	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	116	...	...	...
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	117	...	...	...
Corporations and certain other business-type activities:												
Statements of financial condition (latest date September 30, 1967)	...	104	...	106	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	114
Income and expense (latest date June 30, 1967)	...	...	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	111	...
Source and application of funds (latest date June 30, 1967)	...	...	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	136	...
Participation certificates	101	137	154	138	104	114	116	106	118	154	140	142

Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
1968
c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Treasury Bulletin

BOUND BY

1 0032038